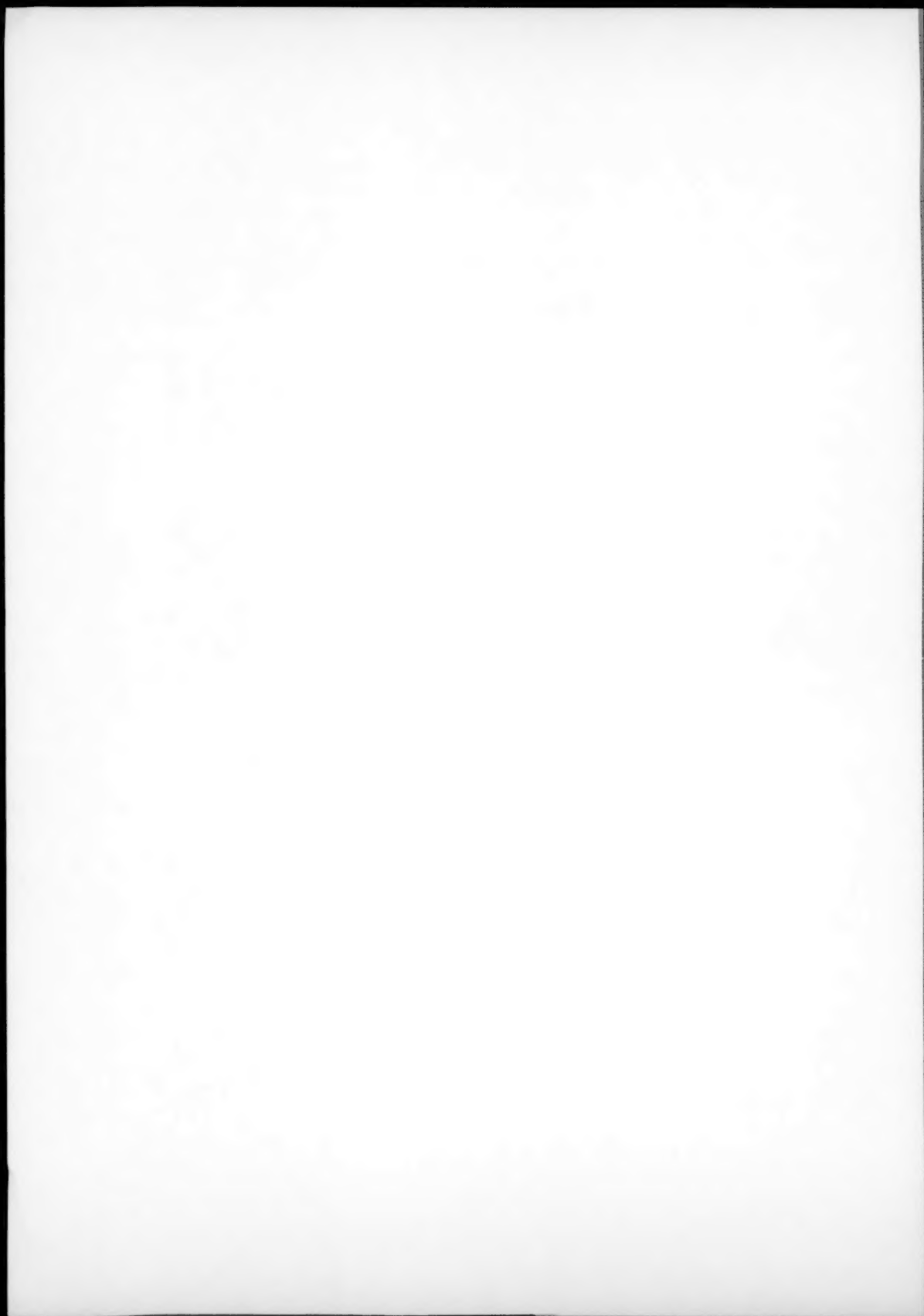


Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment  
Volumes 26–50, 1989–1994

**Publication overview**

<i>Volume 26</i>	1989
<i>Volume 27</i>	1989
<i>Volume 28</i>	1989
<i>Volume 29</i>	1989
<i>Volume 30</i>	1990
<i>Volume 31</i>	1990
<i>Volume 32</i>	1990
<i>Volume 33</i>	1990/1991
<i>Volume 34</i>	1991
<i>Volume 35</i>	1991
<i>Volume 36</i>	1991
<i>Volume 37</i>	1991
<i>Volume 38</i>	1992
<i>Volume 39</i>	1992
<i>Volume 40</i>	1992
<i>Volume 41</i>	1992
<i>Volume 42</i>	1992
<i>Volume 43</i>	1993
<i>Volume 44</i>	1993
<i>Volume 45</i>	1993
<i>Volume 46</i>	1993
<i>Volume 47</i>	1993/1994
<i>Volume 48</i>	1994
<i>Volume 49</i>	1994
<i>Volume 50</i>	1994



Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment 50 (1994) 179–212

Author index

*Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment,*  
*volumes 26–50, 1989–1994*

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are undernourished has increased from 600 million to 800 million.

There are a number of reasons for this increase. One of the main reasons is that the world's population has grown by 1.5 billion in the last 20 years, and this has put a huge strain on the world's food resources.

Another reason is that the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not sustainable. For example, the world's forests are being cleared at a rate of 100,000 hectares per day, and this is leading to a loss of biodiversity and a reduction in the world's food resources.

A third reason is that the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not equitable. For example, the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not equitable, and this is leading to a loss of biodiversity and a reduction in the world's food resources.

A fourth reason is that the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not sustainable. For example, the world's forests are being cleared at a rate of 100,000 hectares per day, and this is leading to a loss of biodiversity and a reduction in the world's food resources.

A fifth reason is that the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not equitable. For example, the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not equitable, and this is leading to a loss of biodiversity and a reduction in the world's food resources.

A sixth reason is that the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not sustainable. For example, the world's forests are being cleared at a rate of 100,000 hectares per day, and this is leading to a loss of biodiversity and a reduction in the world's food resources.

A seventh reason is that the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not equitable. For example, the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not equitable, and this is leading to a loss of biodiversity and a reduction in the world's food resources.

An eighth reason is that the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not sustainable. For example, the world's forests are being cleared at a rate of 100,000 hectares per day, and this is leading to a loss of biodiversity and a reduction in the world's food resources.

A ninth reason is that the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not equitable. For example, the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not equitable, and this is leading to a loss of biodiversity and a reduction in the world's food resources.

A tenth reason is that the world's food resources are being used in a way that is not sustainable. For example, the world's forests are being cleared at a rate of 100,000 hectares per day, and this is leading to a loss of biodiversity and a reduction in the world's food resources.



## A

- Aalbu, R., see Ben Salah, H., 38 (1992) 119
- Aarnio, T., see Vuori, E., 48 (1994) 91
- Abbott, L.K. and Robson, A.D., Factors influencing the occurrence of vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhizas, 35 (1991) 121
- Abdul-Halim, R.K., Al-Badri, F.R., Yasin, S.H. and Ali, A.T., Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77
- Abrahams, P.W. and Thornton, I., The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125
- Acutis, M., Pascal, G., Reyneri, A. and Siniscalco, C., Evolution of vegetation under intensive grazing: two examples in North-western Italian mountains, 27 (1989) 347
- Adalla, C.B., see Das, G.P., 41 (1992) 321
- Adams, J.F., Hajek, B.F., Davis, D.P. and Hartzog, D.L., Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79
- Adams, W.A. and Evans, G.M., Input/export relationships of major ions in west Wales catchments, 32 (1990) 13
- Addison, P.J., see Barker, G.M., 26 (1989) 79
- Agerer, R., Impacts of artificial acid rain and liming on fruitbody production of ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 3
- Aggarwal, G.C., Pimentel, D. and Giampietro, M., Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235
- Agrawal, M., see Lee, E.H., 38 (1992) 99
- Aguillon, R.L. and Garbaye, J., Some aspects of a double symbiosis with ectomycorrhizal and VAM fungi, 29 (1989) 263
- Aguinaco, M.T., see Bellot, J., 27 (1989) 131
- Ahmad, A.R., see Ismail, B.S., 47 (1994) 279
- Ajuonu, O., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39
- Al-Abras, K., Le Tacon, F. and Lapeyrie, F., Ectomycorrhizas stress during forest trees transplantation ascertained by radiorespirometry and protein electrophoresis, 28 (1989) 9
- Al-Afifi, M.A., see Murai, H., 32 (1990) 273
- Al-Afifi, M.A., Haffar, I., Murai, H., Itani, S. and Yokota, H., Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47
- Al-Badri, F.R., see Abdul-Halim, R.K., 31 (1990) 77
- Alderweireldt, M., An ecological analysis of the spider fauna (Araneae) occurring in maize fields, Italian ryegrass fields and their edge zones, by means of different multivariate techniques, 27 (1989) 293
- Alexander, I.J., see Mejsťřík, V., 28/1–4 (1989) 1–600
- Alexander, I.J., see Taylor, A.F.S., 28 (1989) 493
- Alexander, I.J., see Mejsťřík, V., 29/1–4 (1989) 1–492
- Alexander, K., see McLeod, A.R., 33 (1991) 193
- Alfthan, G., see Wang, D., 50 (1994) 133
- Algur, Ö.F. and Kadioğlu, A., The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139
- Ali, A.T., see Abdul-Halim, R.K., 31 (1990) 77
- Allen, M.F., see Friese, C.F., 34 (1991) 87
- Allen, S.G., Idso, S.B. and Kimball, B.A., Interactive effects of CO<sub>2</sub> and environment on net photosynthesis of water-lily, 30 (1990) 81
- Allsop, P.G., Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61
- Alomasso, R., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39
- Alston, D.G., Effect of apple orchard floor vegetation on density and dispersal of phytophagous and predaceous mites in Utah, 50 (1994) 73
- Altieri, M.A., see Gold, C.S., 26 (1989) 131
- Altieri, M.A., Agroecology: a new research and development paradigm for world agriculture, 27 (1989) 37
- Altieri, M.A., see Trujillo-Arriaga, J., 31 (1990) 337
- Altieri, M.A., see Gold, C.S., 32 (1990) 57
- Altieri, M.A. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Sustainable Agriculture", 39/1–2, (1992) 1–122
- Altieri, M.A., Preface to Special Issue "Sustainable Agriculture", 39 (1992) vii
- Altieri, M.A., Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1
- Altieri, M.A., Agroecological foundations of alternative agriculture in California, 39 (1992) 23
- Altieri, M.A., Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257
- Alvarado-Rodriguez, B., see Trumble, J.T., 43 (1993) 267
- Alzouma, I., see Leroy, B., 31 (1990) 39
- Aminu-Kano, M., McNeill, S. and Hails, R.S., Pollutant, plant and pest interactions: the grain aphid *Sitobion avenae* (F), 33 (1991) 233
- Anaman, K.A., see Izac, A.-M.N., 30 (1990) 265
- Andow, D.A. and Hidaka, K., Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447
- Andrén, O., Rajkai, K. and Kätterer, T., A non-destructive technique for studies of root distribution in relation to soil moisture, 34 (1991) 269
- Andrews, J., see Auld, B.A., 32 (1990) 315
- Andriesse, W. and Fresco, L.O., A characterization of rice-growing environments in West Africa, 33 (1991) 377
- Angle, J.S., see Aschmann, S.G., 38 (1992) 249
- Angle, J.S., Madariaga, G.M. and Heger, E.A., Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231
- Angus, J.F., Fazekas de St. Groth, C. and Tasic, R.C., Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219
- Ansman, T.R., see Lynd, J.Q., 26 (1989) 1
- Antibus, R.K., see Sinsabaugh, R.L., 34 (1991) 43
- Antonelli, A.L., see Shanks, C.H., Jr., 38 (1992) 159

- Antonova, T.B., see Boháč, J., 28 (1989) 31  
 Anttonen, S., see Holopainen, T., 42 (1992) 365  
 Arines, J., Vilarinho, A. and Sainz, M., Effect of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on Mn uptake by red clover, 29 (1989) 1  
 Arines, J., see Sainz, M.J., 29 (1989) 337  
 Armstrong, A.C., Modelling the response of in-field water tables to ditch levels imposed for ecological aims: a theoretical analysis (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 345  
 Armstrong, J.L., see Rygiel, P.T., 28 (1989) 431  
 Arnebrant, K. and Söderström, B., The influence of nitrogen fertilization on ectomycorrhizal mycelial colonization and infection, 28 (1989) 21  
 Arnolds, E., Decline of ectomycorrhizal fungi in Europe, 35 (1991) 209  
 Aro, A., see Wang, D., 50 (1994) 133  
 Artois, M., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153  
 Aschmann, S.G., McIntosh, M.S., Angle, J.S. and Hill, R.L., Nitrogen movement under a hardwood forest amended with liquid wastewater sludge, 38 (1992) 249  
 Ashenden, T.W., see Barker, M.G., 42 (1992) 291  
 Ashmore, M.R., see Brown, V.C., 38 (1992) 71  
 Ashmore, M.R., see Evans, P.A., 38 (1992) 91  
 Auld, B.A. and Coote, B.G., INVADE: towards the simulation of plant spread, 30 (1990) 121  
 Auld, B.A., Say, M.M., Ridings, H.I. and Andrews, J., Field applications of *Colletotrichum orbiculare* to control *Xanthium spinosum*, 32 (1990) 315  
 Auld, B.A., Emergence and flowering in *Xanthium spinosum*, 47 (1993) 215  
 Axcon, R., Rubio, R., Morales, C. and Tobar, R., Interactions between rhizosphere free-living microorganisms and VAM fungi, 29 (1989) 11  
 Azcon, R. and Rubio, R., Interactions between different VA mycorrhizal fungi and *Rhizobium* strains on growth and nutrition of *Medicago sativa*, 29 (1989) 5  
 Azcon, R., see El-Atrash, F., 29 (1989) 115  
 Azcon-Aguilar, C., see Sen, R., 29 (1989) 355

## B

- Baas, R., Physiological effects of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection in relation to the internal P concentration in *Plantago major* ssp. *pleiosperma*, 29 (1989) 17  
 Baáuelos, G.S., Mead, R. and Hoffman, G.J., Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119  
 Baba, K.M., Irrigation development strategies in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative study of traditional and modern irrigation systems in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 45 (1993) 47  
 Babbar, L.I. and Zak, D.R., Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107  
 Bacci, E., Renzoni, A., Gaggi, C., Calamari, D., Franchi, A., Vighi, M. and Severi, A., Models, field studies, laboratory experiments: an integrated approach to evaluate the environmental fate of atrazine (s-triazine herbicide), 27 (1989) 513  
 Bacon, C.W., Abiotic stress tolerances (moisture, nutrients) and photosynthesis in endophyte-infected tall fescue, 44 (1993) 123  
 Bailey, M.J., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87  
 Bailey, S.W., see Muscutt, A.D., 45 (1993) 59  
 Baker, C.K., see Colls, J.J., 38 (1992) 3  
 Baker, D.B., The Lake Erie agroecosystem program: water quality assessment, 46 (1993) 197  
 Bala, N., Sharma, P.K. and Lakshminarayana, K., Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33  
 Bamforth, S.S., Enumeration of soil ciliate active forms and cysts by a direct count method, 34 (1991) 209  
 Banaszak, J., Strategy for conservation of wild bees in an agricultural landscape, 40 (1992) 179  
 Banuelos, G.S., see Watson, M.C., 48 (1994) 157  
 Banvoy, J., see Chalot, M., 28 (1989) 59  
 Bardgett, R.D., The use of the membrane filter technique for comparative measurements of hyphal lengths in different grassland sites, 34 (1991) 115  
 Bardgett, R.D., Frankland, J.C. and Whittaker, J.B., The effects of agricultural management on the soil biota of some upland grasslands, 45 (1993) 25  
 Barea, J.M., see Calvet, C., 29 (1989) 59  
 Barker, G.M., Pottinger, R.P. and Addison, P.J., Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79  
 Barker, M.G. and Ashenden, T.W., Effects of acid fog on cuticular permeability and cation leaching in holly (*Ilex aquifolium*), 42 (1992) 291  
 Barkoudah, Y., see El-Atrash, F., 29 (1989) 115  
 Barmicheva, E.M., see Danilova, M.F., 29 (1989) 73  
 Barmicheva, K.M., Ultrastructure of *Nottia nidus-avis* mycorrhizas, 29 (1989) 23  
 Barnes, J.D., see Velissariou, D., 38 (1992) 79  
 Barrett, G.W., see Rodenhouse, N.L., 38 (1992) 179  
 Barrion, A.T., see Bottenberg, H., 31 (1990) 1  
 Barroso, J., see Salomé, M., 29 (1989) 345  
 Bartnik, C., see Kowalski, S., 28 (1989) 249  
 Bartolome, J.W., see Jackson, L.E., 32 (1990) 89  
 Bastide, J., see Rouillon, R., 28 (1989) 421  
 Bater, J.E., A trap design for combined insect emergence and soil arthropod extraction from soil, 34 (1991) 231  
 Bater, J.E., see Paoletti, M.G., 34 (1991) 341  
 Bathlenfalvay, G.J., see Trent, J.D., 45 (1993) 13  
 Batmanian, G.J., see Potter, R.L., 34 (1991) 453  
 Baudry, J., Interactions between agricultural and ecological systems at the landscape level, 27 (1989) 119  
 Baudry, J., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153  
 Baumgärtner, J., Regev, U., Rahalivavololona, N., Graf,

- B., Zahner, Ph. and Delucchi, V., Rice production in Madagascar. Regression analysis with particular reference to pest control, 30 (1990) 37
- Baumgärtner, J., see Von Arx, R., 31 (1990) 277
- Beare, M.H., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34/1–4 (1991) 1–510
- Beare, M.H., see Jordan, D., 34 (1991) 35
- Beare, M.H., Neely, C.L., Colemann, D.C. and Hargrove, W.L., Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65
- Bécard, G., Piché, Y. and Fortin, J.A., Some aspects on the biotrophy of VAM fungi, 29 (1989) 29
- Becker, R., Meyer, D., Wagoner, P. and Saunders, R.M., Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265
- Beckman, K.B., see Pimentel, D., 27 (1989) 3
- Bedford, S.E. and Usher, M.B., Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295
- Bell, J.N.B., see Mansfield, P.J., 33 (1991) 215
- Bellot, J., Golley, F. and Aguinaco, M.T., Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131
- Bellot, J., see Golley, F.B., 31 (1990) 313
- Bellotti, A.C., see Gold, C.S., 26 (1989) 131
- Bellotti, A.C., see Gold, C.S., 32 (1990) 57
- Ben Salah, H. and Aalbu, R., Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119
- Ben-Moshe, E., see Navon, A., 35 (1991) 73
- Benson, J.A., see Mulla, D.J., 38 (1992) 301
- Berbee, J., see MacFall, J.S., 28 (1989) 321
- Berg, J.D., Hendrix, P.F., Cheng, W.X. and Dillard, A.L., A labeling chamber for  $^{13}\text{C}$  enrichment of plant tissue for decomposition studies, 34 (1991) 421
- Bermejo, V., see Reinert, R., 38 (1992) 41
- Bermúdez, F.L., see Ramos, A., 33/2 (1990) 95–190
- Berthelin, J., see Leyval, C., 28 (1989) 313
- Bethlenfalvai, G.J., see Franson, R.L., 49 (1994) 131
- Beyer, L., Effect of cultivation on physico-chemical, humus-chemical and biotic properties and fertility of two forest soils, 48 (1994) 179
- Bhatti, A.U., see Mulla, D.J., 38 (1992) 301
- Bhuiyan, S.I., see Castaneda, A.R., 45 (1993) 195
- Biala, J., see Schueler, C., 27 (1989) 477
- Biber, R., see Fellner, R., 28 (1989) 121
- Bing, L.A. and Lewis, L.C., Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147
- Binns, M.R., see Bostanian, N.J., 30 (1990) 327
- Bishnoi, N.R., Dua, A., Gupta, V.K. and Sawhney, S.K., Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47
- Bjørndalen, J.E., Tanzania's vanishing rain forests — assessment of nature conservation values, biodiversity and importance for water catchment, 40 (1992) 313
- Blair, J.M., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34 (1991) 187
- Blair, J.M., Crossley, D.A., Jr. and Callahan, L.C., A litter-basket technique for measurement of nutrient dynamics in forest floors, 34 (1991) 465
- Blal, B. and Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., Interest of endomycorrhizae for the production of micropropagated oil palm clones, 29 (1989) 39
- Blaschke, P.M., Trustum, N.A. and DeRose, R.C., Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steeplands, 41 (1992) 153
- Blasius, D., Kottke, I. and Oberwinkler, F., Spatial and seasonal dynamics of ectomycorrhizae of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. in The Black Forest, 28 (1989) 27
- Blaszkowski, J., The occurrence of the endogonaceae in Poland, 29 (1989) 45
- Bledsoe, A.M., see English, J.T., 31 (1990) 49
- Blum, A., What can be learned from a comparison of two agricultural knowledge systems? The case of The Netherlands and Israel, 33 (1991) 325
- Boesten, J.J.T.I., see Leistra, M., 26 (1989) 369
- Bohác, J., see Pokarzhevskij, A.D., 27 (1989) 281
- Bohác, J., Krivolutski, D.A. and Antonova, T.B., The role of fungi in the biogenous migration of elements and in the accumulation of radionuclides, 28 (1989) 31
- Boily, R., see Hudon, M., 30 (1990) 27
- Boivin, G., see Hudon, M., 30 (1990) 27
- Bokonon-Ganta, A.H., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39
- Boller, T., see Pankow, W., 28 (1989) 365
- Boller, T., see Wieser, U., 28 (1989) 553
- Boller, T., see Spanu, P., 29 (1989) 409
- Boller, Th., see Wyss, P., 29 (1989) 451
- Boman, B.J., see Syvertsen, J.P., 45 (1993) 319
- Bonfante-Fasolo, P., Vian, B. and Faccio, A., Texture of host cell walls in mycorrhizal leeks, 29 (1989) 51
- Bonfante-Fasolo, P., see Spanu, P., 29 (1989) 409
- Bongers, J., see Geurs, M., 34 (1991) 213
- Bonte J., see Sanders, G.E., 38 (1992) 31
- Booij, C.J.H. and Noorlander, J., Farming systems and insect predators, 40 (1992) 125
- Borland, A.M. and Lea, P.J., The response of enzymes of nitrogen and sulphur metabolism in barley to low doses of sulphur dioxide, 33 (1991) 281
- Born, H., see Koehler, H., 27 (1989) 253
- Borst-Pauwels, G.W.F., see Jongbloed, R.H., 28 (1989) 207
- Bostanian, N.J., Mailloux, G., Binns, M.R. and Thibodeau, P.O., Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327
- Böttcher, J., see Strebel, O., 26 (1989) 189
- Bottenberg, H., Litsinger, J.A., Barrion, A.T. and Kanmore, P.E., Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1
- Botton, B., see Chalot, M., 28 (1989) 59
- Botton, B., see Chalot, M., 28 (1989) 65

- Botton, B., see Namysl, C., 28 (1989) 355  
 Bousquet, N., see Cleyet-Marel, J.C., 28 (1989) 79  
 Bousquet, N., see Tillard, P., 28 (1989) 525  
 Bouwer, H. and Bowman, R.S. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Effects of Agriculture on Groundwater", 26/3-4 (1989) 161-394  
 Bouwer, H. and Bowman, R.S., Foreword to Special Issue "Effects of Agriculture on Groundwater", 26 (1989) 161  
 Bowman, R.S., see Bouwer, H., 26/3-4 (1989) 161-394  
 Bowman, R.S., see Bouwer, H., 26 (1989) 161  
 Box, J.E., see Cheng, W.-X., 34 (1991) 261  
 Boyle, J.R., see Moldenke, A., 34 (1991) 177  
 Boyle, K.E., see Curry, J.P., 27 (1989) 217  
 Bradbeer, J.W., see Montiel-Canobra, P.O., 33 (1991) 293  
 Bradbury, N.J., see Whitmore, A.P., 39 (1992) 221  
 Bradford, G.E., see Menke, J., 42 (1992) 141  
 Bragg, A., see Sun, D., 48 (1994) 1  
 Branzanti, B. and Zambonelli, A., Synthesis of mycorrhizas on *Quercus suber* using *Hebeloma sinapizans* and *Paxillus involutus*, 28 (1989) 35  
 Branzanti, M.B., see Zambonelli, A., 28 (1989) 563  
 Bras, A., see Puppi, G., 29 (1989) 317  
 Brechtel, A., Effect of different organic manures on the efficiency of VA mycorrhiza, 29 (1989) 55  
 Bredemeier, M., see Lükewille, A., 47 (1993) 175  
 Breen, J.P., see Funk, C.R., 44 (1993) 215  
 Breitenbeck, G.A., see Nesbit, S.P., 41 (1992) 39  
 Breman, H., see Van Keulen, H., 32 (1990) 177  
 Broadwell, A.H., Molecular biology of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 27  
 Brockington, N.R., see Viglizzo, E.F., 36 (1991) 23  
 Brophy, L.S. and Mundt, C.C., Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1  
 Brouwer, J., Fussel, L.K. and Herrmann, L., Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229  
 Brown, R.B., see Hornsby, A.G., 46 (1993) 187  
 Brown, S., Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31  
 Brown, V.C., McNeill, S. and Ashmore, M.R., The effects of ozone fumigation on the performance of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., feeding on broad beans, *Vicia faba* L., 38 (1992) 71  
 Bruce, R.R., see West, L.T., 34 (1991) 363  
 Brunet, R. and Cyr, A., The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327  
 Brussaard, L., see Kooistra, M.J., 27 (1989) 361  
 Brussaard, L., see Ma, W.-Ch., 30 (1990) 71  
 Brussaard, L., see Geurs, M., 34 (1991) 213  
 Brust, G.E., see House, G.J., 27 (1989) 331  
 Brust, G.E. and House, G.J., Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diatraea undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199  
 Brust, G.E., Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175  
 Brust, G.E., Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability, 48 (1994) 27  
 Brust, G.E. and King, L.R., Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77  
 Brusven, M.A., see Fielding, D.J., 43 (1992) 31  
 Bryant, J.E., Commercial production and formulation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 31  
 Bryant, J.E., Application strategies for *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 65  
 Brzeski, M.W., see Viscardi, T., 38 (1992) 153  
 Bugg, R.L. and Waddington, C., Using cover crops to manage arthropod pests of orchards: a review, 50 (1994) 11  
 Bui, E.N., Applications of image analysis to soil micromorphology, 34 (1991) 305  
 Burgess, T. and Malajczuk, N., The effect of ectomycorrhizal fungi on reducing the variation of seedling growth of *Eucalyptus globulus*, 28 (1989) 41  
 Burleigh, J.R., see Yamoah, C.F., 30 (1990) 203  
 Burleigh, J.R., Yamoah, C.F., Regas, J.L. and Mukaruziga, C., An analysis of factors associated with yields of climbing beans and Irish potatoes in the Northern Highlands of Rwanda, 41 (1992) 337  
 Burton, H.R., see Bush, L.P., 44 (1993) 81  
 Buscot, F., Field observations on relations between living roots and *Morchella rotunda* (Pers.) Boudier, 28 (1989) 47  
 Bush, L.P., Fannin, F.F., Siegel, M.R., Dahlman, D.L. and Burton, H.R., Chemistry, occurrence and biological effects of saturated pyrrolizidine alkaloids associated with endophyte-grass interactions, 44 (1993) 81  
 Bustos, A., see Diez, J.A., 48 (1994) 49  
 Buttel, F.H., The sociology of agricultural sustainability: some observations on the future of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 175  
 Buttler, I.W., see Pimentel, D., 27 (1989) 3  
 Buttler, T.M., see Hornsby, A.G., 46 (1993) 187  
 Bystřičan, A., see Kocourek, R., 28 (1989) 235

## C

- Caballero, R., see Diez, J.A., 48 (1994) 49  
 Calamari, D., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513  
 Caldwell, R.M., see Thornton, P.K., 31 (1990) 133  
 Call, C.A., see Davies, F.T., Jr., 31 (1990) 243  
 Callahan, L.C., see Blair, J.M., 34 (1991) 465  
 Calvert, G.V., see Tollner, E.W., 33 (1990) 75  
 Calvet, C., Pera, J. and Barea, J.M., Interactions of *Trichoderma* spp. with *Glomus mosseae* and two wilt pathogenic fungi, 29 (1989) 59  
 Cambardella, C.A., see Van Steenberg, M., 34 (1991) 335

- Cambardella, C.A., see Elliott, E.T., 34 (1991) 407
- Camboni, S.M. and Napier, T.L., Factors affecting use of conservation farming practices in east central Ohio, 45 (1993) 79
- Campillo Ruiz, A., see Golley, F.B., 31 (1990) 313
- Cantuel, J., see Sanders, G.E., 38 (1992) 31
- Caporali, F., Nannipieri, P., Paoletti, M.G., Onnis, A., Tomei, P.E. and Tellarini, V., Concepts to sustain a change in farm performance evaluation, 27 (1989) 570
- Caporali, F. and Onnis, A., Validity of rotation as an effective agroecological principle for a sustainable agriculture, 41 (1992) 101
- Cardwell, C., see Hassall, M., 40 (1992) 155
- Carlgen, K., see Mårensson, A.M., 47 (1994) 327
- Carpaneto, G.M. and Germi, F.P., Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335
- Carre, M., see Ravolanirina, F., 29 (1989) 323
- Cartagena, M.C., see Diez, J.A., 48 (1994) 49
- Carter, M.R. and Kunelius, H.T., Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245
- Casimiro Herruzo, A., see Fernandez-Santos, J., 45 (1993) 1
- Castaneda, A.R. and Bhuiyan, S.I., Sediment pollution in a gravity irrigation system and its effects on rice production, 45 (1993) 195
- Castro, A.P., Kikuyu agroforestry: an historical analysis, 46 (1993) 45
- Černý, M. and Cudlín, P., Micromycetes from the rhizosphere of Norway spruce stands under different pollution stress, 28 (1989) 49
- Cerretelli, G., see Giampietro, M., 38 (1992) 219
- Cervelli, S., Perna, A. and Ekler, Zs., A simple model to evaluate herbicide fate in the air–water–soil system, 27 (1989) 523
- Červinková, H., Mycorrhizae and control of root pathogen *Heterobasidion annosum*, 28 (1989) 55
- Chakravarty, P., see Unestam, T., 28 (1989) 535
- Chalot, M., Botton, B. and Banvoy, J., Seasonal fluctuations of growth and nitrogen metabolism in the Ectomycorrhizal association Douglas fir — *Laccaria laccata*, 28 (1989) 59
- Chalot, M., Dell, B., Botton, B. and Martin, F., Nitrogen assimilation enzymes in mycorrhizas of Norway spruce, Douglas fir and beech, 28 (1989) 65
- Chalot, M., see Namysl, C., 28 (1989) 355
- Chan, K.-Y., see Wong, P.K., 30 (1990) 235
- Chang, B.K. and Chien, K.S., VA mycorrhizae of citrus seedlings inoculated with *Glomus epigaeum* and its growth effects, 29 (1989) 35
- Chang, C.-P., Evaluation of chemical and exclusion methods for control of *Bradybaena similis* (Férussac) on grapevine in Taiwan (Short Communication), 31 (1990) 85
- Charlet, L., Dise, N. and Stumm, W., Sulfate adsorption on a variable charge soil and on reference minerals, 47 (1993) 87
- Chen, P., see Zhang, Z.-Q., 35 (1991) 349
- Chen, R., Energy and nutrient flow through detritus food chains, 27 (1989) 205
- Cheng, W., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34/1–4 (1991) 1–510
- Cheng, W.-X., Coleman, D.C. and Box, J.E., Measuring root turnover using the minirhizotron technique, 34 (1991) 261
- Cheng, W.X., see Berg, J.D., 34 (1991) 421
- Chevalier, G. and Frochot, H., Ecology and possibility of culture in Europe of the Burgundy truffle (*Tuber uncinatum chatin*), 28 (1989) 71
- Chevalier, G. and Poitou, N., Study of important factors affecting the mycorrhizal development of the truffle fungus in the field using plants inoculated in nurseries, 28 (1989) 75
- Chien, K.S., see Chang, B.K., 29 (1989) 35
- Chilcott, C.N., see Wigley, P.J., 49 (1994) 45
- Chilcott, C.N. and Wigley, P.J., Opportunities for finding new *Bacillus thuringiensis* strains, 49 (1994) 51
- Chmelikova, E., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 271
- Chown, S.L., see Dennill, G.B., 43 (1993) 1
- Christensen, N., see Magid, J., 49 (1994) 267
- Cicolani, B., Macrochelid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47
- Cilliers, C.J. and Naser, S., Biological control of *Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 57
- Cilliers, C.J., Biological control of water hyacinth, *Eichhornia crassipes* (Pontederiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 207
- Cilliers, C.J., Biological control of water fern, *Salvinia molesta* (Salvinaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 219
- Cilliers, C.J., Biological control of water lettuce, *Pistia stratiotes* (Araceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 225
- Ciurlino, R.A., see Coli, W.M., 50 (1994) 49
- Clark, A.G., see Sanders, G.E., 38 (1992) 31
- Clark, D.A., see Sagar, S., 30 (1990) 295
- Clarke, K., see Murray, F., 50 (1994) 113
- Clay, K., The ecology and evolution of endophytes, 44 (1993) 39
- Clements, R.O., Murray, P.J. and Sturdy, R.G., The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75
- Cleyet-Marel, J.C., Bousquet, N. and Mousain, D., The immunochemical approach for the characterization of ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 79
- Colbourn, P., Denitrification and N<sub>2</sub>O production in pasture soil: the influence of nitrogen supply and moisture, 39 (1992) 267
- Colbourn, Ph., Limits to denitrification in two pasture soils in a temperate maritime climate, 43 (1993) 49
- Coleman, D.C., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 27 (1989) 47
- Coleman, D.C., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34/1–4 (1991) 1–510
- Coleman, D.C., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34 (1991) 1
- Coleman, D.C., see Parkinson, D., 34 (1991) 3
- Coleman, D.C., see Cheng, W.-X., 34 (1991) 261
- Colemann, D.C., see Beare, M.H., 34 (1991) 65
- Coli, W., see Prokopy, R., 50/1 (1994) 1–86
- Coli, W., see Prokopy, R., 50 (1994) vii



- Coli, W.M., Ciurlino, R.A. and Hosmer, T., Effect of understory and border vegetation composition on phytophagous and predatory mites in Massachusetts commercial apple orchards, 50 (1994) 49
- Colls, J.J., Geissler, P.A. and Baker, C.K., Use a field release system to distinguish the effects of dose and concentration of sulphur dioxide on winter barley, 38 (1992) 3
- Colls, J.J., see Sanders, G.E., 38 (1992) 31
- Colombo, P., Melati, M.R., Scialabba, A., Trapani, S. and Sortino, M., The ecomorphology of *Carica quercifolia* Solms-Laub. in a Mediterranean climate, 27 (1989) 397
- Congdon, B.D., see Shanks, C.H., Jr., 38 (1992) 159
- Conlong, D.E., A review and perspectives for the biological control of the African sugarcane stalkborer *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), 48 (1994) 9
- Conover, M.R., see McIvor, D.E., 49 (1994) 233
- Cooper, D., *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins and mode of action, 49 (1994) 21
- Cooper, D.J., see Lyness, E.W., 49 (1994) 103
- Coote, B.G., see Auld, B.A., 30 (1990) 121
- Cornell, C.N., see Garner, G.B., 44 (1993) 65
- Corona, P. and Ferrara, A., Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429
- Coste, C.M., see Rouillon, R., 28 (1989) 421
- Cotting, K., see Joliet, O., 49 (1994) 253
- Cousins, Y., see Llewellyn, D., 49 (1994) 85
- Cova, D., Rossini, L., Natali, P., Trevisan, M. and Del Re, A.A.M., Assessment of the toxicological risk of pesticides and its correlation to the physico-chemical characteristics and tissue distribution, 27 (1989) 531
- Cova, D., see Del Re, A.A.M., 27 (1989) 539
- Cribb, D.M., see McLeod, A.R., 33 (1991) 193
- Crossley, D.A., Jr., Coleman, D.C. and Hendrix, P.F., The importance of the fauna in agricultural soils: research approaches and perspectives, 27 (1989) 47
- Crossley, D.A., Jr., Coleman, D.C., Hendrix, P.F., Cheng, W., Wright, D.H., Beare, M.H. and Edwards, C.A., Special Issue "Modern Techniques in Soil Ecology", 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510
- Crossley, D.A., Jr. and Coleman, D.C., Introduction to Special Issue "Modern Techniques in Soil Ecology", 34 (1991) 1
- Crossley, D.A., Jr. and Blair, J.M., A high-efficiency, "low-technology" Tullgren-type extractor for soil microarthropods, 34 (1991) 187
- Crossley, D.A., Jr., see Blair, J.M., 34 (1991) 465
- Crossley, D.A., Jr., Mueller, B.R. and Perdue, J.C., Biodiversity of microarthropods in agricultural soils: relations to processes, 40 (1992) 37
- Cudlín, P., see Černý, M., 28 (1989) 49
- Cudlín, P., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 257
- Cudlín, P., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 263
- Cudlín, P., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 271
- Cudlín, P., see Kostková, J., 29 (1989) 211
- Culliney, T.W., see Pimentel, D., 27 (1989) 3
- Culliney, T.W., Pimentel, D. and Pimentel, M.H., Pesticides and natural toxicants in foods, 41 (1992) 297
- Cunningham, P.J., Foot, J.Z. and Reed, K.F.M., Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157
- Curry, J.P., Boyle, K.E. and Farrell, E.P., The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217
- Curt, R., see Nicolaus, L.K., 26 (1989) 13
- Cyr, A., see Brunet, R., 41 (1992) 327
- Czesnik, E. and Eynard, I., Mycorrhizal infection level in five cultivars of highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.), 29 (1989) 67
- D**
- D'Itri, F.M., see Ushikubo, A., 36 (1991) 59
- Daccordi, M. and Zanetti, A., Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307
- Daft, M.J., see Simpson, D., 35 (1991) 47
- Daft, M.J., Influences of genotypes, rock phosphate and plant densities on mycorrhizal development and the growth responses of five different crops, 35 (1991) 151
- Dahlberg, A., Fungal individuals in pine mycorrhiza, 28 (1989) 85
- Dahlberg, A. and Stenström, E., The effect of clear-cutting on the ectomycorrhizal flora on Scots pine, 28 (1989) 91
- Dahlberg, K.A., The conservation of biological diversity and U.S. agriculture: goals, institutions, and policies, 42 (1992) 177
- Dahlman, D.L., see Bush, L.P., 44 (1993) 81
- Dalpé, Y., see Hamel, C., 49 (1994) 223
- Damange, J.-P., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153
- Damm, E., see Unestam, T., 28 (1989) 535
- Danielson, R.M., Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261
- Danilova, M.F. and Barmicheva, E.M., Root phloem ultrastructure of the saprophytic orchid *Neottia nidus-avis*, 29 (1989) 73
- Darrall, N.M., see Montiel-Canobra, P.O., 33 (1991) 293
- Darrall, N.M., Changes in net photosynthesis, transpiration and dark respiration in winter barley exposed to elevated levels of sulphur dioxide using an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 309
- Das, G.P., Magallona, E.D., Raman, K.V. and Adalla, C.B., Effects of different components of IPM in the management of the potato tuber moth, in storage, 41 (1992) 321
- Dauck, H., see Land, S., 29 (1989) 217
- David, M.B., see Rustad, L.E., 47 (1993) 117
- Davies, D.B., see Muscutt, A.D., 45 (1993) 59

- Davies, F.T., Jr. and Call, C.A., Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243
- Davieson, G., Murray, F. and Wilson, S., Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317
- Davis, B.N.K., Lakhani, K.H., Yates, T.J. and Frost, A.J., Bioassays of insecticide spray drift: the effects of wind speed on the mortality of *Pieris brassicae* larvae (Lepidoptera) caused by diflubenzuron, 36 (1991) 141
- Davis, B.N.K., Lakhani, K.H. and Yates, T.J., The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151
- Davis, B.N.K., Lakhani, K.H., Yates, T.J., Frost, A.J. and Plant, R.A., Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93
- Davis, D.P., see Adams, J.F., 43 (1993) 79
- Davison, A.W., see Velissariou, D., 38 (1992) 79
- De Miranda, E.E. and Mattos, C., Brazilian rain forest colonization and biodiversity, 40 (1992) 275
- De Ridder, J.A., see Ma, W.-Ch., 30 (1990) 71
- De Ruiter, P.C., see Moore, J.C., 34 (1991) 371
- De Ruiter, P.C., see Marinissen, J.C.Y., 47 (1993) 59
- De Vries, F.W., see Jansen, A.E., 28 (1989) 197
- Deacon, V.E., see Van den Berg, M.A., 35 (1991) 297
- Dehn, B. and Schüepp, H., Influence of VA mycorrhizae on the uptake and distribution of heavy metals in plants, 29 (1989) 79
- Del Re, A.A.M., see Cova, D., 27 (1989) 531
- Del Ree, A.A.M., Cova, D., Ragozza, L., Rondelli, E., Rossini, L. and Trevisan, M., Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539
- Delattre, P., Giraudoux, P., Baudry, J., Musard, P., Toussein, M., Truchetet, D., Stahl, P., Poule, M.L., Artois, M., Damange, J.-P. and Quéré, J.-P., Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153
- Dell, B., see Chalot, M., 28 (1989) 65
- Dell, B., see Namysl, C., 28 (1989) 355
- Delucchi, V., see Baumgärtner, J., 30 (1990) 37
- Dennill, G.B., The contribution of a successful biocontrol project to the theory of agent selection in weed biocontrol — the gall wasp *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* and the weed *Acacia longifolia*, 31 (1990) 147
- Dennill, G.B. and Hokkanen, H.M.T., Homeostasis and success in biological control of weeds — a question of balance, 33 (1990) 1
- Dennill, G.B. and Donnelly, D., Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115
- Dennill, G.B., Donnelly, D. and Chown, S.L., Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1
- Dennis, P. and Fry, G.L.A., Field margins: can they enhance natural enemy population densities and general arthropods diversity on farmland?, 40 (1992) 95
- Dent, J.B., see Thornton, P.K., 31 (1990) 133
- DeRose, R.C., see Blaschke, P.M., 41 (1992) 153
- DesGranges, J.-L., see Graham, D., 43 (1993) 183
- Díaz, G. and Honrubia, M., Infectivity of mine soils from south-east Spain, 29 (1989) 85
- Díaz, M. and Tellería, J.L., Predicting the effects of agricultural changes in central Spanish croplands on seed-eating overwintering birds, 49 (1994) 289
- Dick, R.P., A review: long-term effects of agricultural systems on soil biochemical and microbial parameters, 40 (1992) 25
- Dick, R.P., Sandor, J.A. and Eash, N.S., Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123
- Dickinson, G., see Sun, D., 48 (1994) 1
- Didden, W.A.M., Marinissen, J.C.Y. and Kroesbergen, B., A method to construct artificial soil cores from field soil with a reproducible structure, 34 (1991) 329
- Diez, J.A., Roman, R., Cartagena, M.C., Vallejo, A., Bustos, A. and Caballero, R., Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49
- Dighton, J., Mason, P.A. and Harrison, A.F., Field use of  $^{32}\text{P}$  tracer to measure phosphate uptake by birch mycorrhizas, 28 (1989) 95
- Dighton, J., see Shaw, P.J.A., 47 (1993) 185
- Dignam, D., see Sriskandarajah, N., 39 (1992) 85
- Dijk, E., Effects of mycorrhizal fungi on in vitro nitrogen response of juvenile orchids, 29 (1989) 91
- Dillard, A.L., see Berg, J.D., 34 (1991) 421
- Dise, N., see Charlet, L., 47 (1993) 87
- Dissing-Nielsen, J., The effect of VAM on growth and uptake of nutrients in lucerne, 29 (1989) 99
- Dixin, R.G., see Mejsťík, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600
- Dixin, R.G., see Mejsťík, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492
- Dixon, R.K., Cytokinin activity in citrus Jambhiri seedlings colonized by mycorrhizal fungi, 29 (1989) 103
- Dizengremel, P., see Namysl, C., 28 (1989) 355
- Do Valle Ribeiro, M.A.M., Transmission and survival of *Acremonium* and the implications for grass breeding, 44 (1993) 195
- Donnelly, D., see Dennill, G.B., 37 (1991) 115
- Donnelly, D., see Dennill, G.B., 43 (1993) 1
- Donner, B., see Heyser, W., 28 (1989) 175
- Douds, D.D., Jr., Janke, R.R. and Peters, S.E., VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325
- Dowler, C.C., see Moorman, T.B., 35 (1991) 311
- Drexler, C., see Jolliet, O., 49 (1994) 253
- Drummond, J. and Pinnock, D.E., Host spectrum of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 15
- Dua, A., see Bishnoi, N.R., 47 (1993) 47

- Ducamp, M., see Guinbertau, J., 28 (1989) 161  
 Ducouso, M., see Thoen, D., 28 (1989) 519  
 Duden, R., see Meier-Ploeger, A., 27 (1989) 483  
 Dueck, Th.A., see Termorshuizen, A.J., 28 (1989) 513  
 Dumas, E., Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. and Gianinazzi, S., Production of new soluble proteins during VA endomycorrhiza formation, 29 (1989) 111  
 Dunn, R.A., see Powers, L.E., 48 (1994) 139  
 Durall, D.M. and Rygielwicz, P.T., Extramatrical hyphae as sinks for carbon in ectomycorrhizal pine seedlings, 28 (1989) 101  
 Duvert, P., see Perrin, R., 28 (1989) 371  
 Duxbury, J.M., Lauren, J.G. and Fruci, J.R., Measurement of the biologically active soil nitrogen fraction by a  $^{15}\text{N}$  technique, 34 (1991) 121  
 Duynisveld, W.H.M., see Strebel, O., 26 (1989) 189  
 Dyer, M.I., Turner, C.L. and Seastedt, T.R., Remote sensing measurements of production processes in grazinglands: the need for new methodologies, 34 (1991) 495

## E

- Eagleton, G.E., Mohamed, A.A., Odowa, A.A. and Muse, H.A., A comparison of moisture-conserving practices for the traditional sorghum-based cropping system of the Bay Region, in Somalia, 36 (1991) 87  
 Eash, N.S., see Dick, R.P., 50 (1994) 123  
 Echendu, N., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39  
 Edwards, C.A., The importance of integration in sustainable agricultural systems, 27 (1989) 25  
 Edwards, C.A., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510  
 Edwards, C.A., The assessment of populations of soil-inhabiting invertebrates, 34 (1991) 145  
 Edwards, C.A., Wali, M.K., Horn, D.J. and Miller, F. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Agriculture and the Environment", 46/1-4 (1993) 1-328  
 Edwards, C.A. and Wali, M.K., The overall impact of agriculture in developed and developing countries on the global environment: selected topics and conclusions (Introduction to Special Issue "Agriculture and the Environment"), 46 (1993) ix  
 Edwards, C.A., Grove, T.L., Harwood, R.R. and Pierce Colfer, C.J., The role of agroecology and integrated farming systems in agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 99  
 Edwards, C.A., see Grove, T.L., 46 (1993) 135  
 Edwards, J.H., see Wood, C.W., 39 (1992) 123  
 Egbe, N.E., see Ekanade, O., 30 (1990) 337  
 Egli, S. and Kälin, I., The root window — a technique for observation mycorrhizae on living trees, 28 (1989) 107  
 Ehui, S.K. and Hertel, T.W., Testing the impact of deforestation on aggregate agricultural productivity, 38 (1992) 205  
 Eivazi, F., Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129  
 Eivazi, F. and Zakaria, A.,  $\beta$ -Glucosidase activity in soils amended with sewage sludge, 43 (1993) 155  
 Ek, H., see Finlay, R.D., 28 (1989) 133  
 Ekanade, O. and Egbe, N.E., An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337  
 Ekler, Zs., see Cervelli, S., 27 (1989) 523  
 El Titi, A. and Ipach, U., Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561  
 El-Atrash, F., Barkoudah, Y. and Azcon, R., Interaction between introduced and indigenous VAM fungal species in Syrian soils, 29 (1989) 115  
 El-Hassanin, A.S., Labib, T.M. and Gaber, E.I., Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301  
 Elliott, E.T., see Monz, C.A., 34 (1991) 55  
 Elliott, E.T., see Van Steenbergen, M., 34 (1991) 335  
 Elliott, E.T. and Cambardella, C.A., Physical separation of soil organic matter, 34 (1991) 407  
 Elliott, E.T., Palm, C.A., Reuss, D.E. and Monz, C.A., Organic matter contained in soil aggregates from a tropical chronosequence: correction for sand and light fraction, 34 (1991) 443  
 Emebiri, L.C. and Nwufu, M.I., Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69  
 Emebiri, L.C. and Obiefuna, J.C., Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213  
 Enache, A.J., see Ilnicki, R.D., 40 (1992) 249  
 English, J.T., Bledsoe, A.M. and Marois, J.J., Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49  
 Erich, M.S., see Ohno, T., 32 (1990) 223  
 Erland, S., Finlay, R. and Söderström, B., The effects of liming on mycelial colonization and carbon allocation in ectomycorrhizal mycelia attached to *Pinus silvestris* plants, 28 (1989) 111  
 Ernst, W.H.O., see Van Duin, W.E., 29 (1989) 107  
 Ernst, W.H.O., see Griffioen, W.A.J., 29 (1989) 173  
 Ervin, R.T., see Jin, Y., 31 (1990) 63  
 Estaun, M.V., Effect of sodium chloride and mannitol on germination and hyphal growth of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*, 29 (1989) 123  
 Estivalet, D., see Perrin, R., 28 (1989) 381  
 Ettema, Ch.H., see Freckman, D.W., 45 (1993) 239  
 Evans, G.M., see Adams, W.A., 32 (1990) 13  
 Evans, P.A. and Ashmore, M.R., The effects of ambient air on a semi-natural grassland community, 38 (1992) 91



- Eynard, I., see Czesnik, E., 29 (1989) 67  
 Eziakor, I.G., Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of manual versus mechanized tillage among Third World smallholders: a case study in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 31 (1990) 301  
 Ezumah, H.C., see Hulugalle, N.R., 35 (1991) 55

# F

- Faccio, A., see Bonfante-Fasolo, P., 29 (1989) 51  
 Faeth, P., An economic framework for evaluating agricultural policy and the sustainability of production systems, 46 (1993) 161  
 Fan, Y., Liebman, M., Groden, E. and Randall Alford, A., Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127  
 Fannin, F.F., see Bush, L.P., 44 (1993) 81  
 Farago, S., see Jolliet, O., 49 (1994) 253  
 Farina, A., Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177  
 Farrell, E.P., see Curry, J.P., 27 (1989) 217  
 Farshad, A. and Zinck, J.A., Seeking agricultural sustainability, 47 (1993) 1  
 Favretto, M.R., see Paoletti, M.G., 34 (1991) 341  
 Fazekas de St. Groth, C., see Angus, J.F., 30 (1990) 219  
 Federholzner, R., see Kerstiens, G., 42 (1992) 239  
 Feldmann, F., Junqueira, N.T.V. and Lieberei, R., Utilization of VA-mycorrhiza as a factor in integrated plant protection, 29 (1989) 131  
 Feldmann, F., see Lieberei, R., 29 (1989) 251  
 Fellner, R., Mycorrhiza-forming fungi as bioindicators of air pollution, 28 (1989) 115  
 Fellner, R. and Biber, J., Helianthemum and some agaricales: unusual case of ectomycorrhizal symbiosis, 28 (1989) 121  
 Fenlon, J.S., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87  
 Fermor, T.R., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87  
 Fernandez, I.J., see Rustad, L.E., 47 (1993) 117  
 Fernandez-Rivera, S., see Powell, J.M., 48 (1994) 263  
 Fernandez-Santos, J., Zekri, S. and Casimiro Herruzo, A., On-farm costs of reducing nitrogen pollution through BMP, 45 (1993) 1  
 Ferrara, A., see Corona, P., 27 (1989) 429  
 Fielding, D.J. and Brusven, M.A., Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31  
 Fink, S., see Skärby, L., 42/3–4 (1992) 237–402  
 Fink, S., see Skärby, L., 42 (1992) 237  
 Finlay, R., see Erland, S., 28 (1989) 111  
 Finlay, R.D., see Mejštřík, V., 28/1–4 (1989) 1–600  
 Finlay, R.D., Functional aspects of incompatible ectomycorrhizal associations, 28 (1989) 127  
 Finlay, R.D., Ek, H., Odham, G. and Söderström, B., Mycelial uptake, translocation and assimilation of <sup>15</sup>N-labelled nitrogen by ectomycorrhizal *Pinus sylvestris* plants, 28 (1989) 133  
 Finlay, R.D., see Mejštřík, V., 29/1–4 (1989) 1–492  
 Finlayson, C.M., see McIntyre, S., 35 (1991) 27  
 Firestone, M.K., see Jackson, L.E., 32 (1990) 89  
 Fitter, A., see Mejštřík, V., 28/1–4 (1989) 1–600  
 Fitter, A., see Mejštřík, V., 29/1–4 (1989) 1–492  
 Fitter, A.H., The role and ecological significance of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in temperate ecosystems, 29 (1989) 137  
 Flaim, G.M. and Toller, Gb., Treatment of post-harvest pesticide residues, 27 (1989) 505  
 Fogel, R., see Lussenhop, J., 34 (1991) 235  
 Foissner, W., Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207  
 Foot, J.Z., see Cunningham, P.J., 44 (1993) 157  
 Forde, G., see Stopes, C., 27 (1989) 555  
 Forrester, N.W., Use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in integrated control, especially on cotton pests, 49 (1994) 77  
 Fortin, J.A., see Wong, K.K.Y., 28 (1989) 557  
 Fortin, J.A., see Bécard, G., 29 (1989) 29  
 Fowles, N.L., see Rygiel, P.T., 28 (1989) 431  
 Fraiture, A., see Guille, O., 28 (1989) 155  
 Franchi, A., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513  
 Francis, Ch.A. and Madden, J.P., Designing the future: sustainable agriculture in the US, 46 (1993) 123  
 Frankland, J.C., see Bardgett, R.D., 45 (1993) 25  
 Franson, R.L., Hamel, C., Smith, D.L. and Bethlenfalvai, G.J., Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131  
 Fratello, B., Sabatini, M.A., Mola, L., Uscidda, C. and Gessa, C., Effects of agricultural practices on soil arthropods: organic and mineral fertilizers in alfalfa fields, 27 (1989) 227  
 Freckman, D.W. and Ettema, Ch.H., Assessing nematode communities in agroecosystems of varying human intervention, 45 (1993) 239  
 Freer-Smith, P.H. and Taylor, G., Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition and mineral deficiencies on gas exchange of trees, 42 (1992) 321  
 Fresco, L.O., see Andriess, W., 33 (1991) 377  
 Fricke, K., Pertl, W. and Vogtmann, H., Technology and undesirable components on compost of separately collected organic wastes, 27 (1989) 463  
 Fricke, K., see Vogtmann, H., 27 (1989) 471  
 Fries, N., The influence of tree roots on spore germination of ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 139  
 Friese, C.F. and Allen, M.F., Tracking the fates of exotic and local VA mycorrhizal fungi, methods and patterns, 34 (1991) 87  
 Frochot, H., see Chevalier, G., 28 (1989) 71

- Frost, A.J., see Davis, B.N.K., 36 (1991) 141  
 Frost, A.J., see Davis, B.N.K., 43 (1993) 93  
 Frost, A.J., see Marrs, R.H., 45 (1993) 283  
 Fruci, J.R., see Duxbury, J.M., 34 (1991) 121  
 Fry, G.L.A., see Dennis, P., 40 (1992) 95  
 Fujisaka, S., Rainfed lowland rice: building research on farmer practice and technical knowledge, 33 (1990) 57  
 Fujisaka, S., Moody, K. and Ingram, K., A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115  
 Fuller, R.D., see Rustad, L.E., 47 (1993) 117  
 Funk, C.R., White, R.H. and Breen, J.P., Importance of *Acremonium* endophytes in turf-grass breeding and management, 44 (1993) 215  
 Fussel, L.K., see Brouwer, J., 45 (1993) 229

## G

- Gaber, E.I., see El-Hassanin, A.S., 43 (1993) 301  
 Gado, A., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39  
 Gaggi, C., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513  
 Gahukar, R.T., Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69  
 Galaup, S., see Sanders, G.E., 38 (1992) 31  
 Galbraith, J.H., see Hingston, F.J., 32 (1990) 199  
 Gall, G.A.E. and Staton, M. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Integrating Conservation Biology and Agricultural Production", 42/1-2 (1992) 1-236  
 Gall, G.A.E. and Staton, M., Preface to Special Issue "Integrating Conservation Biology and Agricultural Production", 42 (1992) viii  
 Gall, G.A.E. and Orians, G.H., Agriculture and biological conservation, 42 (1992) 1  
 Gall, G.A.E., see Gilpin, M., 42 (1992) 27  
 Gall, G.A.E., see Woodruff, D.S., 42 (1992) 53  
 Gall, G.A.E., Kreith, M. and Staton, M., Global climate change, 42 (1992) 93  
 Gall, G.A.E. and Staton, M., Conclusions, 42 (1992) 217  
 Gáper, J., The classification of ectotrophic mycorrhizas on *Betula verrucosa* in the urban area, 28 (1989) 145  
 Garbaye, J., see Mortier, F., 28 (1989) 351  
 Garbaye, J., see Aguillon, R.L., 29 (1989) 263  
 García, A., Conserving the species-rich meadows of Europe, 40 (1992) 219  
 García, P., see Iglesias Jiménez, E., 38 (1992) 331  
 Garner, G.B., Rottinghaus, G.E., Cornell, C.N. and Testereci, H., Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65  
 Gaston, G.G., Kolchugina, T. and Vinson, T.S., Potential effect of no-till management on carbon in the agricultural soils of the former Soviet Union, 45 (1993) 295  
 Gavito, M.E. and Varela, L., Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275  
 Gay, G., see Rudawska, M., 28 (1989) 425  
 Gbadegesin, A. and Nwagwu, U., On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99  
 Geiger, S.C. and Manu, A., Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203  
 Geissler, P.A., see Colls, J.J., 38 (1992) 3  
 Gerakis, P.A., see Kalburtzi, K.L., 31 (1990) 173  
 Germi, F.P., see Carpaneto, G.M., 40 (1992) 335  
 Gessa, C., see Fratello, B., 27 (1989) 227  
 Geurs, M., Bongers, J. and Brussaard, L., Improvements to the heptane flotation method for collecting microarthropods from silt loam soil, 34 (1991) 213  
 Giampietro, M. and Pimentel, D., Assessment of the energetics of human labor, 32 (1990) 257  
 Giampietro, M., Cerretelli, G. and Pimentel, D., Energy analysis of agricultural ecosystem management: human return and sustainability, 38 (1992) 219  
 Giampietro, M., see Aggarwal, G.C., 39 (1992) 235  
 Gianinazzi, S., Trouvelot, A. and Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., Conceptual approaches for the rational use of VA endomycorrhizae in agriculture: possibilities and limitations, 29 (1989) 153  
 Gianinazzi, S., see Dumas, E., 29 (1989) 111  
 Gianinazzi, S., see Ravolanirina, F., 29 (1989) 323  
 Gianinazzi, S., Vesicular-arbuscular (endo-) mycorrhizas: cellular, biochemical and genetic aspects, 35 (1991) 105  
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., see Meštrík, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600  
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., see Meštrík, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492  
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., see Blal, B., 29 (1989) 39  
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., see Dumas, E., 29 (1989) 111  
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., see Gianinazzi, S., 29 (1989) 153  
 Giannakis, N. and Sanders, F.E., Interactions between mycophagous nematodes, mycorrhizal and other soil fungi, 29 (1989) 163  
 Gilpin, M., Gall, G.A.E. and Woodruff, D.S., Ecological dynamics and agricultural landscapes, 42 (1992) 27  
 Giovannetti, M., Lioi, L. and Picci, G., Host and non-host relationships between *Arbutus unedo* L. and mycorrhizal fungi, 29 (1989) 169  
 Giraudoux, P., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153  
 Glick, I., see Stinner, D.H., 40 (1992) 233  
 Gliessman, S.R., see Rosemeyer, M.E., 40 (1992) 61  
 Glynn, C.J., see McDonald, D.G., 48 (1994) 219  
 Godbold, D.L., see Jentschke, G., 28 (1989) 201  
 Godoy, R., see Mayr, R., 29 (1989) 281  
 Goeden, R.D., see Müller, H., 32 (1990) 133  
 Goedmakers, A., Ecological perspectives of changing agricultural land use in the European Community, 27 (1989) 99  
 Gogala, N., Growth substances in root exudate of *Pinus sylvestris* — their influence on mycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 151

- Goh, K.M., see Nguyen, M.L., 49 (1994) 173
- Gold, C.S., Altieri, M.A. and Bellotti, A.C., Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131
- Gold, C.S., Altieri, M.A. and Bellotti, A.C., Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57
- Golley, F., see Bellot, J., 27 (1989) 131
- Golley, F.B., Campillo Ruiz, A. and Bellot, J., Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313
- Gordienko, S.A., see Pokarzhevskij, A.D., 27 (1989) 281
- Gordon, A.J. and Kluge, R.L., Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 77
- Gordon, A.J., The impact of the Hakea seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105
- Gosse, F., see Quilleré, I., 47 (1993) 13
- Gough, L.P. and Herring, J.R., Geologic research in support of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 55
- Graap, E., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273
- Grace, J., see Hoad, S.P., 42 (1992) 275
- Graetz, D.A., see Sweeney, D.W., 33 (1991) 341
- Graf, B., see Baumgärtner, J., 30 (1990) 37
- Graham, D. and DesGranges, J.-L., Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183
- Granados, M., see Merino, J., 33 (1990) 171
- Grattan, S.R. and Grieve, C.M., Mineral element acquisition and growth response of plants grown in saline environments, 38 (1992) 275
- Grauvová, O., see Vančura, V., 29 (1989) 421
- Greenslade, P., Conserving invertebrate diversity in agricultural forestry and natural ecosystems in Australia, 40 (1992) 297
- Gregory, D.A., Johnson, D.L. and Thompson, B.H., The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95
- Grieve, C.M., see Grattan, S.R., 38 (1992) 275
- Griffioen, W.A.J. and Ernst, W.H.O., The role of VA mycorrhiza in the heavy metal tolerance of *Agrostis capillaris* L., 29 (1989) 173
- Groden, E., see Fan, Y., 43 (1993) 127
- Grove, A.T. and Grove, J.M., Traditional montane irrigation systems in modern Europe: an example from Valais, Switzerland, 33 (1990) 181
- Grove, J.M., see Grove, A.T., 33 (1990) 181
- Grove, T.L., see Edwards, C.A., 46 (1993) 99
- Grove, T.L. and Edwards, C.A., Do we need a new developmental paradigm?, 46 (1993) 135
- Grunewaldt-Stockner, G., Microscopic characterization of VAM-fungal structures on expanded clay for inoculum production, 29 (1989) 179
- Gryndler, M., Leština, J., Moravec, V., Přikryl, Z. and Lipavský, J., Colonization of maize roots by VAM-fungi under conditions of long-term fertilization of varying intensity, 29 (1989) 183
- Gryndler, M., see Hršelová, H., 29 (1989) 193
- Guedes, R.M., see Potter, R.L., 34 (1991) 453
- Guillitte, O., Fraiture, A. and Marchal, A., Effect of fertilization on mycorrhizal fungi communities in two Belgian forests, 28 (1989) 155
- Guiberteau, J., Ducamp, M., Poitou, N., Mamoun, M. and Olivier, J.M., Ecology of various competitions from an experimental plot of *Pinus pinaster* inoculated with *Suillus granulatus* and *Lactarius deliciosus*, 28 (1989) 161
- Gujral, G.S., Jain, S.K. and Vasudevan, P., Energy recovery of aquatic substrates in *Pleurotus* cultivation: an edible mushroom (Views and Ideas), 26 (1989) 75
- Gupta, V.K., see Bishnoi, N.R., 47 (1993) 47
- Gusev, A.A., see Pokarzhevskij, A.D., 27 (1989) 281
- Gustafsson, J.P., Jacks, G., Stegmann, B. and Ross, H.B., Soil acidity and adsorbed anions in Swedish forest soils — long-term changes, 47 (1993) 103
- Gutman, M., see Henkin, Z., 47 (1994) 299

## H

- Haffar, I., see Murai, H., 32 (1990) 273
- Haffar, I., see Al-Afifi, M.A., 33 (1990) 47
- Hails, R.S., see Aminu-Kano, M., 33 (1991) 233
- Haimi, J., see Huhta, V., 34 (1991) 223
- Haines, B.L., Identification and quantification of sulfur gases emitted from soils, leaf litter and live plant parts, 34 (1991) 473
- Hajek, B.F., see Adams, J.F., 43 (1993) 79
- Hall, Ch.A.S. and Hall, M.H.P., The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1
- Hall, J.K. and Hartwig, N.L., Triazine herbicide fate in a no-tillage corn (*Zea mays* L.)-crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) "living mulch" system, 30 (1990) 281
- Hall, J.K., Mumma, R.O. and Watts, D.W., Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303
- Hall, M.H.P., see Hall, Ch.A.S., 46 (1993) 1
- Hallberg, G.R., Pesticide pollution of groundwater in the humid United States, 26 (1989) 299
- Halteman, W.A., see Rustad, L.E., 47 (1993) 117
- Hamel, C., see Franson, R.L., 49 (1994) 131
- Hamel, C., Dalpé, Y., Lapiere, C., Simard, R.R. and Smith, D.L., Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

- Hammond, M.W., see Mulla, D.J., 38 (1992) 301
- Hammond, W.N.O., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39
- Hamp, R., Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition, and mineral deficiencies on the carbohydrate metabolism of trees, 42 (1992) 333
- Han, X.G., see Potter, R.L., 34 (1991) 453
- Hand, D., see McLeod, A.R., 33/3 (1991) 191–324
- Hand, D., see McLeod, A.R., 33 (1991) 191
- Hänninen, O., see Holopainen, J.K., 36 (1991) 191
- Hanson, P.J., see Taylor, G.E., Jr., 42 (1992) 255
- Hargrove, W.L., see Beare, M.H., 34 (1991) 65
- Harley, J.L., see Mejstřík, V., 28/1–4 (1989) 1–600
- Harley, J.L., see Mejstřík, V., 29/1–4 (1989) 1–492
- Harley, J.L., Concluding address, 29 (1989) 457
- Harris, G.L., see Muscutt, A.D., 45 (1993) 59
- Harris, P., Effects, constraints and the future of weed biocontrol, 46 (1993) 289
- Harrison, A.F., see Dighton, J., 28 (1989) 95
- Hartikainen, H., see Vuori, E., 48 (1994) 91
- Hartl, W., Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389
- Hartweck, L., see Llewellyn, D., 49 (1994) 85
- Hartwig, N.L., see Hall, J.K., 30 (1990) 281
- Hartzog, D.L., see Adams, J.F., 43 (1993) 79
- Harwood, R.R., see Edwards, C.A., 46 (1993) 99
- Hassall, M., Hawthorne, A., Maudsley, M., White, P. and Cardwell, C., Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155
- Haug, I., Mycorrhization of *Picea abies* with *Pisolithus tinctorius* at different nitrogen levels, 28 (1989) 167
- Hauser, S., Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263
- Hawkins, L.S., see Pickett, C.H., 41 (1992) 1
- Hawthorne, A., see Hassall, M., 40 (1992) 155
- He, Y., see Wen, D., 39 (1992) 55
- Hedley, M.J., see Sagar, S., 30 (1990) 295
- Heger, E.A., see Angle, J.S., 41 (1992) 231
- Heidmann, T., see Jakobsen, I., 29 (1989) 199
- Heijne, B., Heil, G.W. and Van Dam, D., Relations between acid rain and vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza, 29 (1989) 187
- Heil, G.W., see Heijne, B., 29 (1989) 187
- Heinonen-Tanski, H., Maintenance methods for ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 171
- Hendrix, P.F., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 27 (1989) 47
- Hendrix, P.F., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34/1–4 (1991) 1–510
- Hendrix, P.F., see West, L.T., 34 (1991) 363
- Hendrix, P.F., see Berg, J.D., 34 (1991) 421
- Henkin, Z., Noy-Meir, I., Kafkafi, U., Seligman, N. and Gutman, M., Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299
- Hepper, C.M., see Sen, R., 29 (1989) 355
- Herrera, J., see Nicolaus, L.K., 26 (1989) 13
- Herring, C.P., see Nyrop, J.P., 50 (1994) 61
- Herring, J.R., see Gough, L.P., 46 (1993) 55
- Herrmann, L., see Brouwer, J., 45 (1993) 229
- Hertel, T.W., see Ehui, S.K., 38 (1992) 205
- Heyser, W. and Donner, B., X-ray microanalytical studies on element uptake and deposition in different tissues of beech mycorrhizae, 28 (1989) 175
- Heyser, W., see Kumpfer, W., 28 (1989) 279
- Hidaka, K., see Andow, D.A., 27 (1989) 447
- Higley, L.G. and Pedigo, L.P., Economic injury level concepts and their use in sustaining environmental quality, 46 (1993) 233
- Hilbert, J.L. and Martin, F., Protein changes and the presence of ectomycorrhiza-specific polypeptides in the *Pisolithus-Eucalyptus* symbiosis, 28 (1989) 181
- Hilger, A.B. and Myrold, D.D., Method for extraction of *Frankia* DNA from soil, 34 (1991) 107
- Hill, R.L., see Aschmann, S.G., 38 (1992) 249
- Hill, S.B. and MacRae, R.J., Organic farming in Canada, 39 (1992) 71
- Hingston, F.J. and Galbraith, J.H., Salt impaction at near-coastal locations and possible effects on grapevines in southwest of Western Australia, 32 (1990) 199
- Hirschberg, K.-J., see Pionke, H.B., 32 (1990) 119
- Hitzhusen, F.J., Land degradation and sustainability of agricultural growth: some economic concepts and evidence from selected developing countries, 46 (1993) 69
- Hoad, S.P., Jeffree, C.E. and Grace, J., Effects of wind and abrasion on cuticular integrity in *Fabus sylvatica* L. and consequences for transfer of pollutants through leaf surfaces, 42 (1992) 275
- Hoare, J., Sustainable dryland cropping in southern Australia: a review, 38 (1992) 193
- Hoffman, G.J., see Baáuelos, G.S., 43 (1993) 119
- Hoffmann, J.H., Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77
- Hoffmann, J.H. and Moran, V.C., Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157
- Hoffmann, J.R. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", 37/1–3 (1991) 1–256
- Hoffmann, J.R., Introduction to Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", 37 (1991) 1
- Höfs, S., see Powell, J.M., 48 (1994) 263
- Hogan, G.D., Physiological effects of direct impact of acidic deposition on foliage, 42 (1992) 307
- Hokkanen, H.M.T., see Dennill, G.B., 33 (1990) 1
- Holopainen, J.K., Kainulainen, E. and Hänninen, O., Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191
- Holopainen, T., Ecological and ultrastructural responses of Scots pine mycorrhizas to industrial pollution, 28 (1989) 185
- Holopainen, T., Anttonen, S., Wulff, A., Palomäki, V. and

- Kärenlampi, L., Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition and mineral deficiencies: structural changes in the cells of forest plants, 42 (1992) 365
- Honrubia, M. and Torres, P., Growth variation and cultural characteristics of *Suillus fluryi* Huijsm. in response to culture media and pH, 28 (1989) 191
- Honrubia, M., see Díaz, G., 29 (1989) 85
- Honrubia, M., see Lopez-Sanchez, M.E., 29 (1989) 267
- Hons, F.M., see Powell, J.M., 39 (1992) 197
- Horn, D.J., see Edwards, C.A., 46/1-4 (1993) 1-328
- Horne, M.E., see Plucknett, D.L., 42 (1992) 75
- Hornsby, A.G., Buttler, T.M. and Brown, R.B., Managing pesticides for crop production and water quality protection: practical grower guides, 46 (1993) 187
- Hosking, J.R., Sullivan, P.R. and Welsby, S.M., Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactylopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241
- Hosmer, T., see Coli, W.M., 50 (1994) 49
- House, G.J. and Brust, G.E., Ecology of low-input, no-tillage agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 331
- House, G.J., see Brust, G.E., 31 (1990) 199
- Hoveland, C.S., Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3
- Hršelová, H., Gryndler, M. and Vančura, V., Influence of inoculation with VA mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus* sp. on growth of strawberries and runner formation, 29 (1989) 193
- Hršelová, H., see Vejsádová, H., 29 (1989) 429
- Huan, M., see Liang, W., 50 (1994) 29
- Huang, B.L. and Murray, F., Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285
- Huang, L., Murray, F. and Yang, X., Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335
- Huang, L., Murray, F. and Yang, X., Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance, photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163
- Hubbell, T.J., see Walker, D.W., 26 (1989) 45
- Hudon, M., Boivin, G. and Boily, R., Grain corn responses to five tillage methods under different European corn borer infestations, 30 (1990) 27
- Huhta, V., Haimi, J. and Setälä, H., Role of the fauna in soil processes: techniques using simulated forest floor, 34 (1991) 223
- Huignard, J., see Leroi, B., 31 (1990) 39
- Hulugalle, N.R. and Ezumuh, H.C., Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55
- Hulugalle, N.R. and Ndi, J.N., Soil properties of termite mounds under different land uses in a Typic Kandiodult of southern Cameroon, 43 (1993) 69
- Hutcheson, K., see Odum, E.P., 49 (1994) 247
- Hüttermann, A., see Jentschke, G., 28 (1989) 201

## I

- Idso, S.B., see Allen, S.G., 30 (1990) 81
- Iglesias Jiménez, E. and García, P., Determination of maturity indices for city refuse composts, 38 (1992) 331
- Ikerd, J.E., The need for a systems approach to sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 147
- Illicki, R.D. and Enache, A.J., Subterranean clover living mulch: an alternative method of weed control, 40 (1992) 249
- Ineson, P., see Wookey, P.A., 33 (1991) 263
- Ingham, E.R., see Lodge, D.J., 34 (1991) 131
- Inglis, I.R., Wright, E. and Lill, J., The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257
- Ingram, K., see Fujisaka, S., 45 (1993) 115
- Ipach, U., see El Titi, A., 27 (1989) 561
- Isensee, A.R., see Sadeghi, A.M., 48 (1994) 67
- Ismail, B.S. and Ahmad, A.R., Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279
- Itani, S., see Al-Afifi, M.A., 33 (1990) 47
- Iyer, J., see MacFall, J.S., 28 (1989) 321
- Izac, A.-M.N., Anaman, K.A. and Jones, R., Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265

## J

- Jacks, G., see Gustafsson, J.P., 47 (1993) 103
- Jackson, L.E., Strauss, R.B., Firestone, M.K. and Bartolome, J.W., Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89
- Jäger, H.-J., see Weigel, H.J., 48 (1994) 231
- Jain, S.K., see Gujral, G.S., 26 (1989) 75
- Jakobsen, I. and Heidmann, T., MPN estimates of VAM diaspores in cultivated soils, 29 (1989) 199
- Jakobsen, I. and Rosendahl, L., N<sub>2</sub> fixation and root respiration in pea: Effects of VAM and P, 29 (1989) 205
- Jana, Z. and Nada, G., Influence of aluminium on mycorrhizae, 28 (1989) 569
- Janke, R.R., see Douds, D.D., Jr., 43 (1993) 325



- Jansen, A.E. and De Vries, F.W., Mycorrhizas on Douglas fir in The Netherlands, 28 (1989) 197
- Jansen, A.E., The mycorrhizal status of Douglas fir in The Netherlands: its relation with stand age, regional factors, atmospheric pollutants and tree vitality, 35 (1991) 191
- Jastrow, J.D. and Miller, R.M., Methods for assessing the effects of biota on soil structure, 34 (1991) 279
- Jeffrey, C.E., see Hoad, S.P., 42 (1992) 275
- Jenkins, B.M., Turn, S.Q. and Williams, R.B., Atmospheric emissions from agricultural burning in California: determination of burn fractions, distribution factors, and crop-specific contributions, 38 (1992) 313
- Jensen, E.S., see Thomsen, I.K., 49 (1994) 115
- Jentschke, G., Godbold, D.L. and Hüttermann, A., Effect of ammonium and nitrate on mycorrhizal infection of Norway spruce seedlings under controlled conditions, 28 (1989) 201
- Jin, Y., Xiong, Y. and Ervin, R.T., Energy efficiency of grassland animal production in Northwest China, 31 (1990) 63
- Johnson, D.L., see Gregory, D.A., 45 (1993) 95
- Johnson, P.A., see Whitmore, A.P., 39 (1992) 221
- Johnston, H.W., see Kunelius, H.T., 38 (1992) 127
- Joliet, O., Cotting, K., Drexler, C. and Farago, S., Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253
- Jones, R., see Izac, A.-M.N., 30 (1990) 265
- Jongbloed, R.H. and Borst-Pauwels, G.W.F., Effects of ammonium and pH on growth and potassium uptake by the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Laccaria bicolor* in pure culture, 28 (1989) 207
- Joost, R. and Quisenberry, S. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Acremonium/Grass Interactions", 44/1–4 (1993) 1–324
- Joost, R. and Quisenberry, S., Introduction to Special Issue "Acremonium/Grass Interactions", 44 (1993) 1
- Jordan, C.F., see Potter, R.L., 34 (1991) 453
- Jordan, D. and Beare, M.H., A comparison of methods for estimating soil microbial biomass carbon, 34 (1991) 35
- Junqueira, N.T.V., see Feldmann, F., 29 (1989) 131
- Kadeba, O., Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139
- Kadioğlu, A., see Algur, Ö.F., 39 (1992) 139
- Kafkafi, U., see Henkin, Z., 47 (1994) 299
- Kainulainen, E., see Holopainen, J.K., 36 (1991) 191
- Kajak, A. and Łukasiewicz, I., Do semi-natural patches enrich crop field with predatory epigeal arthropods, 49 (1994) 149
- Kalburtzi, K.L., Veresoglou, D.S. and Vokou, D., Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107
- Kalburtzi, K.L., Veresoglou, D.S. and Gerakis, P.A., Effects of burnt of unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173
- Kälin, I., see Egli, S., 28 (1989) 107
- Kamminga-van Wijk, C. and Prins, H.B.A., The influence of pH on ectomycorrhizal development of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* inoculated with *Laccaria bicolor* in hydroculture, 28 (1989) 213
- Kampert, M. and Strzelczyk, E., Effect of amino acids on cytokinin-like substances production by mycorrhizal fungi of pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.), 28 (1989) 219
- Kanmore, P.E., see Bottenberg, H., 31 (1990) 1
- Kaoneka, A.R.S. and Solberg, B., Forestry related land use in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania, 49 (1994) 204
- Kaplan, D.T., see Walter, D.E., 34 (1991) 399
- Kärenlampi, L., see Holopainen, T., 42 (1992) 365
- Kasana, M.S., Effects of ozone fumigation on a tropical fibre plant, kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus* L.), 38 (1992) 61
- Katinakis, P., see Vokou, D., 47 (1993) 223
- Kato, M., see Ushikubo, A., 36 (1991) 59
- Kätterer, T., see Andrén, O., 34 (1991) 269
- Katzensteiner, K., see Kazda, M., 47 (1993) 135
- Kazda, M. and Katzensteiner, K., Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135
- Keefer, R.F., Mushiri, S.M. and Singh, R.N., Metal-organic associations in two extracts from nine soils amended with three sewage sludges, 50 (1994) 151
- Keeton, W.S., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273
- Kegler, G., see Lippmann, G., 29 (1989) 257
- Kemp, J.C., see Rodenhouse, N.L., 38 (1992) 179
- Kersters, G., Federholzner, R. and Lendzian, K.J., Dry deposition and cuticular uptake of pollutant gases, 42 (1992) 239
- Kessler, J.J., Usefulness of the human carrying capacity concept in assessing ecological sustainability of land-use in semi-arid regions, 48 (1994) 273
- Ket, P.C., see Termorshuizen, A.J., 28 (1989) 497
- Kethley, J., A procedure for extraction of microarthropods from bulk soil samples with emphasis on inactive stages, 34 (1991) 193
- Kettle, B.A., see Robertson, L.N., 48 (1994) 149
- Kieliszewska-Rokicka, B., Acid phosphatase activity in roots of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) seedling fertilized with different nitrogen sources, 28 (1989) 229
- Kim, S.H., see Reed, D.K., 36 (1991) 163
- Kimball, B.A., see Allen, S.G., 30 (1990) 81
- King, L.R., see Brust, G.E., 48 (1994) 77
- Kirkham, F.W. and Wilkins, R.J., Seasonal fluctuations in the mineral nitrogen content of an undrained wetland peat soil following differing rates of fertiliser nitrogen application, 43 (1993) 11
- Kirkham, M.B., Internal water relations of flooded wheat grown with rice (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 53

# K

- Klein, M.G., see Reed, D.K., 36 (1991) 163
- Kleinman, P., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273
- Kluge, R.L., see Gordon, A.J., 37 (1991) 77
- Kluge, R.L. and Naser, S., Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91
- Kluge, R.L., Biological control of crofton weed, *Ageratina adenophora* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 187
- Kluge, R.L., Biological control of trifid weed, *Chromolaena odorata* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 193
- Knaus, R.M., see Showler, A.T., 30 (1990) 97
- Kocourek, R. and Bystřičan, A., Fine root and mycorrhizal biomass in Norway spruce (*Picea abies*/L./Karsten) forest stands under different pollution stress, 28 (1989) 235
- Koehler, H. and Born, H., The influence of vegetation structure on the development of soil mesofauna, 27 (1989) 253
- Koehler, H.H., The use of soil mesofauna for the judgement of chemical impact on ecosystems, 40 (1992) 193
- Kohli, R.K., Singh, D. and Verma, R.C., Influence of eucalypt shelterbelt on winter season agroecosystems, 33 (1990) 23
- Koizumi, H., Usami, Y. and Satoh, M., Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241
- Koizumi, H., Usami, Y. and Satoh, M., Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235
- Kolchugina, T., see Gaston, G.G., 45 (1993) 295
- Kooistra, M.J., Lebbink, G. and Brussaard, L., The Dutch programme on Soil Ecology of Arable Farming Systems. 2. Geogenesis, agricultural history, field site characteristics and present farming systems at the Lovinkhoeve experimental farm, 27 (1989) 361
- Kooistra, M.J., A micromorphological approach to the interactions between soil structure and soil biota, 34 (1991) 315
- Kostka-Rick, R. and Manning, W.J., Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antiozonant ethylenediurea, 47 (1993) 195
- Kostková, J. and Cudlín, P., Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae in plant succession on colliery spoil-tips from strip mining, 29 (1989) 211
- Kotilova-Kubičková, L., Influence of microclimate on growth of the mycorrhizal fungus *Dermocybe uliginosa*, 28 (1989) 243
- Kottke, I., see Blasius, D., 28 (1989) 27
- Kottke, I., see Ritter, Th., 28 (1989) 415
- Koundouras, D.S., see Tsatsarelis, C.A., 49 (1994) 123
- Kowalski, S., Wojewoda, W., Bartnik, C. and Rupik, A., Mycorrhizal species composition and infection patterns in forest plantations exposed to different levels of industrial pollution, 28 (1989) 249
- Kramer, G.F., see Lee, E.H., 38 (1992) 99
- Kraus, T., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273
- Kreith, M., see Gall, G.A.E., 42 (1992) 93
- Křištinová, M., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 271
- Krivolutskii, D.A., see Boháč, J., 28 (1989) 31
- Kroesbergen, B., see Didden, W.A.M., 34 (1991) 329
- Kromp, B., Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241
- Kromp, B. and Steinberger, K.-H., Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71
- Kropáček, K. and Cudlín, P., Recolonization of sterilized substrates during artificial mycorrhization of forest tree seedlings by autochthonous mycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 257
- Kropáček, K., Cudlín, P. and Mejstřík, V., The use of granulated ectomycorrhizal inoculum for reforestation of deteriorated regions, 28 (1989) 263
- Kropáček, K., Křištinová, M., Chmelfikova, E. and Cudlín, P., The mycorrhizal inoculation potential of forest soils exposed to different pollution stress, 28 (1989) 271
- Kuikman, P.J., van Vuuren, M.M.I. and Van Veen, J.A., Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271
- Kumpfer, W. and Heyser, W., Zinc accumulation in beech mycorrhizae — a mechanism of zinc tolerance?, 28 (1989) 279
- Kumpulainen, J., see Vuori, E., 48 (1994) 91
- Kunelius, H.T., Johnston, H.W. and MacLeod, J.A., Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127
- Kunelius, H.T., see Carter, M.R., 43 (1993) 245

# L

- Labib, T.M., see El-Hassanin, A.S., 43 (1993) 301
- Lack, P., see Orians, G.H., 42 (1992) 101
- Ladiges, P.Y., see McIntyre, S., 35 (1991) 27
- Lagerlöf, J., Stark, J. and Svensson, B., Margins of agricultural fields as habitats for pollinating insects, 40 (1992) 117
- Lagerlöf, J. and Wallin, H., The abundance of arthropods along two field margins with different types of vegetation composition: an experimental study, 43 (1993) 141
- Lahermo, P., see Wang, D., 50 (1994) 133
- Lakhani, K.H., see Davis, B.N.K., 36 (1991) 141
- Lakhani, K.H., see Davis, B.N.K., 36 (1991) 151
- Lakhani, K.H., see Davis, B.N.K., 43 (1993) 93
- Lakitan, B., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273
- Lakshminarayana, K., see Bala, N., 33 (1990) 33
- Lal, L., Effect of inter-cropping on the incidence of potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), 36 (1991) 185
- Lambert, M.G., see Saggat, S., 30 (1990) 295

- Land, S., Dauck, H. and Von Alten, H., Evaluation of VA-mycorrhizae in different agricultural soils, 29 (1989) 217
- Langdale, A.R. and Read, D.J., Substrate decomposition and product release by ericoid and ectomycorrhizal fungi grown on protein, 28 (1989) 285
- Langdale, G., see Tollner, E.W., 33 (1990) 75
- Lanyon, L.E., see Vinten-Johansen, C., 31 (1990) 225
- Lapeyrie, F., see Al-Abras, K., 28 (1989) 9
- Lapierre, C., see Hamel, C., 49 (1994) 223
- Last, F.T., see Mejsťík, V., 28/1–4 (1989) 1–600
- Last, F.T., Wilson, J. and Mason, P.A., Numbers of mycorrhizas and the growth of *Picea sitchensis* — what is the relationship?, 28 (1989) 293
- Last, F.T., see Mejsťík, V., 29/1–4 (1989) 1–492
- Last, F.T. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Mycorrhizas", 35/2–3 (1991) 81–282
- Last, F.T., Introduction to Special Issue "Mycorrhizas", 35 (1991) 81
- Latch, G.C.M., Physiological interactions of endophytic fungi and their hosts. Biotic stress tolerance imparted to grasses by endophytes, 44 (1993) 143
- Latorre Alonso, J., Reforestation of arid and semi-arid zones in Chile, 33 (1990) 111
- Lauren, J.G., see Duxbury, J.M., 34 (1991) 121
- Le Houéron, H.N., Agroforestry and sylvopastoralism to combat land degradation in the Mediterranean Basin: old approaches to new problems, 33 (1990) 99
- Le Tacon, F., see Al-Abras, K., 28 (1989) 9
- Le Tacon, F., see Mortier, F., 28 (1989) 351
- Le Tacon, F., see Namysl, C., 28 (1989) 355
- Lea, P.J., see Borland, A.M., 33 (1991) 281
- Leake, J.R. and Read, D.J., The effects of phenolic compounds on nitrogen mobilisation by ericoid mycorrhizal systems, 29 (1989) 225
- Leake, J.R., Shaw, C. and Read, D.J., The role of ericoid mycorrhizas in the ecology of ericaceous plants, 29 (1989) 237
- Lebbink, G., see Kooistra, M.J., 27 (1989) 361
- Lee, E.H., Kramer, G.F., Rowland, R.A. and Agrawal, M., Antioxidants and growth regulators counter the effects of O<sub>3</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> in crop plants, 38 (1992) 99
- Lee, E.H., see Muchi, C.L., 38 (1992) 107
- Lee, M.H., see Reed, D.K., 36 (1991) 163
- Legard, D.E., McQuilken, M.P., Whipps, J.M., Fenlon, J.S., Fermor, T.R., Thompson, I.P., Bailey, M.J. and Lynch, J.M., Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87
- Lehto, T.H., Effects of mycorrhiza and drought on photosynthesis and water relations of Sitka spruce, 28 (1989) 299
- Leistra, M. and Boesten, J.J.T.I., Pesticide contamination of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 369
- Leite, J. de O. and Valle, R.R., Nutrient cycling in the cacao ecosystem: rain and throughfall as nutrient sources for the soil and the cacao tree, 32 (1990) 143
- Leley, J., see Schmitz, D., 28 (1989) 455
- Lendzian, K.J., see Kerstiens, G., 42 (1992) 239
- Lepšová, A. and Mejsťík, V., Trace elements in fruit bodies of fungi under different pollution stress, 28 (1989) 305
- Leroi, B., Alzouma, I. and Huignard, J., The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39
- Leština, J., see Gryndler, M., 29 (1989) 183
- Letourneau, D.K., Bean fly, management practices, and biological control in Malawian subsistence agriculture, 50 (1994) 103
- Levi-Minzi, R., Riffaldi, R. and Saviozzi, A., Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325
- Levi-Minzi, R., see Riffaldi, R., 49 (1994) 239
- Lewis, L.C., see Bing, L.A., 45 (1993) 147
- Leyval, C. and Berthelin, J., Influence of acid-producing agrobacterium and *Laccaria laccata* on pine and beech growth, nutrient uptake and exudation, 28 (1989) 313
- Liang, W. and Huan, M., Influence of citrus orchard ground cover plants on arthropod communities in China: a review, 50 (1994) 29
- Lieberei, R., see Feldmann, F., 29 (1989) 131
- Lieberei, R. and Feldmann, F., Physiological changes in roots colonized by vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi — reactions in mutualistic and parasitic interactions, 29 (1989) 251
- Liebman, M. and Robichaux, R.H., Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155
- Liebman, M., Research and extension efforts for improving agricultural sustainability in the north central and northeastern United States, 39 (1992) 101
- Liebman, M., see Fan, Y., 43 (1993) 127
- Lighthart, B., see Poinar, G.O., Jr., 30 (1990) 195
- Lill, J., see Inglis, I.R., 48 (1994) 257
- Lima, J.S., Copper balances in cocoa agrarian ecosystems: effects of differential use of cupric fungicides, 48 (1994) 19
- Lin, R.J., see Ming, L.S., 36 (1991) 101
- Linkins, A.E., see Sinsabaugh, R.L., 34 (1991) 43
- Lioi, L., see Giovannetti, M., 29 (1989) 169
- Lipavský, J., see Gryndler, M., 29 (1989) 183
- Lippmann, G., Witter, B. and Kegler, G., Factors controlling VAM colonization percentage in arable soils, 29 (1989) 257
- Litsinger, J.A., see Bottenberg, H., 31 (1990) 1
- Llewellyn, D., Cousins, Y., Mathews, A., Hartweck, L. and Lyon, B., Expression of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticidal protein genes in transgenic crop plants, 49 (1994) 85
- Lockeretz, W., Problems in evaluating the economics of ecological agriculture, 27 (1989) 67



- Lockeretz, W., The organization and coverage of research on reduced use of agricultural chemicals, 36 (1991) 217
- Lodge, D.J. and Ingham, E.R., A comparison of agar film techniques for estimating fungal biovolumes in litter and soil, 34 (1991) 131
- Logan, T.J., Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223
- Long, C.M., see Smith, S.E., 29 (1989) 403
- López-Bermúdez, F., Soil erosion by water on the desertification of a semi-arid Mediterranean fluvial basin: the Segura basin, Spain, 33 (1990) 129
- Lopez-Sanchez, M.E. and Honrubia, M., Ecological and seasonal study of VAM in plant species available as forage plants, 29 (1989) 267
- Lorenzini, G., see Schenone, G., 38 (1992) 51
- Lorenzoni, G.G., see Paoletti, M.G., 27/1-4 (1989) 1-636
- Lorenzoni, G.G., see Paoletti, M.G., 27 (1989) 1
- Lorenzoni, G.G., see Paoletti, M.G., 27 (1989) 139
- Lorenzoni, G.G., see Zanaboni, A., 27 (1989) 155
- Lorenzoni, G.G., see Nazzi, F., 27 (1989) 163
- Łukasiewicz, I., see Kajak, A., 49 (1994) 149
- Lükewille, A., Bredemeier, M. and Ulrich, B., Input-output relations of major ions in European forest ecosystems, 47 (1993) 175
- Lunnis, P., see Marrs, R.H., 45 (1993) 283
- Lussenhop, J., Fogel, R. and Pregitzer, K., A new dawn for soil biology: video analysis of root-soil-microbial-faunal interactions, 34 (1991) 235
- Lynch, J.M., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87
- Lynd, J.Q. and Ansman, T.R., Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of *Siratro* (*Macropitium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1
- Lyness, E.W., Pinnock, D.E. and Cooper, D.J., Microbial ecology of sheep fleece, 49 (1994) 103
- Lyon, B., see Llewellyn, D., 49 (1994) 85
- M**
- Ma, W.-Ch., Brussaard, L. and De Ridder, J.A., Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71
- Macdonald, I.A.W. and Wissel, C., Determining optimal clearing treatments for the alien invasive shrub *Acacia saligna* in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, 39 (1992) 169
- MacFall, J.S., Iyer, J., Slack, S. and Berbee, J., Mycorrhizal-phosphorus interaction on red pines (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.), 28 (1989) 321
- Mackay, A.D., see Saggart, S., 30 (1990) 295
- MacLeod, J.A., see Kunelius, H.T., 38 (1992) 127
- MacRae, R.J., see Hill, S.B., 39 (1992) 71
- Madariaga, G.M., see Angle, J.S., 41 (1992) 231
- Madden, J.P., see Francis, Ch.A., 46 (1993) 123
- Magallona, E.D., see Das, G.P., 41 (1992) 321
- Magan, N. and McLeod, A.R., Effect of open-air fumigation with sulphur dioxide on the occurrence of phylloplane fungi on winter barley, 33 (1991) 245
- Magid, J., Christensen, N. and Skop, E., Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267
- Maikhuri, R.K. and Ramakrishnan, P.S., Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17
- Mailloux, G., see Bostanian, N.J., 30 (1990) 327
- Makhdoum, M.F., Environmental unit: an arbitrary ecosystem for land evaluation, 41 (1992) 209
- Malajczuk, N., see Burgess, T., 28 (1989) 41
- Malcolm, M.R., see Yamoah, C.F., 30 (1990) 203
- Maller, R.A., see Taylor, G.B., 37 (1991) 275
- Mamoun, M., see Guinberteau, J., 28 (1989) 161
- Manderscheid, R., see Weigel, H.J., 48 (1994) 231
- Manian, S., see Sugavanam, V., 48 (1994) 285
- Menning, W.J., see Kostka-Rick, R., 47 (1993) 195
- Mansfield, P.J., Bell, J.N.B., McLeod, A.R. and Wheeler, B.E.J., Effects of sulphur dioxide on the development of fungal diseases of winter barley in an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 215
- Mansfield, T.A., see Wookey, P.A., 33 (1991) 263
- Manske, G.G.B., Genetical analysis of the efficiency of VA mycorrhiza with spring wheat, 29 (1989) 273
- Manu, A., see Geiger, S.C., 45 (1993) 203
- Marchal, A., see Guillitte, O., 28 (1989) 155
- Marco, E. and Orus, M.I., Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257
- Mårenson, A.M. and Carlgren, K., Impact of phosphorus fertilization on VAM diaspores in two Swedish long-term field experiment, 47 (1994) 327
- Marie, D., see Quilleré, I., 47 (1993) 13
- Marinissen, J.C.Y., see Didden, W.A.M., 34 (1991) 329
- Marinissen, J.C.Y. and De Ruiter, P.C., Contribution of earthworms to carbon and nitrogen cycling in agroecosystems, 47 (1993) 59
- Marks, G.C., Causal morphology and evolution of mycorrhizas, 35 (1991) 89
- Marois, J.J., see English, J.T., 31 (1990) 49
- Marrs, R.H., Frost, A.J., Plant, R.A. and Lunnis, P., Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283
- Marschall, E.J.P., Interference between sown grasses and the growth of rhizome of *Elymus repens* (couch grass), 33 (1990) 11
- Marshunova, G.N., see Muromtsev, G.S., 29 (1989) 307
- Martin, A., see Merino, J., 33 (1990) 171
- Martin, F., see Chalot, M., 28 (1989) 65
- Martin, F., see Hilbert, J.L., 28 (1989) 181
- Martin, F., see Ramstedt, M., 28 (1989) 409
- Martin, F., see Tillard, P., 28 (1989) 525

- Maryushkina, V.Ya., Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207
- Mason, P.A., see Dighton, J., 28 (1989) 95
- Mason, P.A., see Last, F.T., 28 (1989) 293
- Mathews, A., see Llewellyn, D., 49 (1994) 85
- Mathias, M.E. and Moyle, P., Wetland and aquatic habitats, 42 (1992) 165
- Mattos, C., see De Miranda, E.E., 40 (1992) 275
- Maudsley, M., see Hassall, M., 40 (1992) 155
- Maurer, L.J., An ecological approach to agriculture — the Austrian example, 27 (1989) 573
- Mayr, R. and Godoy, R., Seasonal patterns in vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza in melic-beech forest, 29 (1989) 281
- Mazzitelli, M. and Schubert, A., Effect of several VAM endophytes and artificial substrates on *in vitro* propagated *Vitis Berlandieri* x *Rupestris* "1103 P", 29 (1989) 289
- Mazzitelli, M., see Schubert, A., 29 (1989) 349
- McDonald, D.G. and Glynn, C.J., Difficulties in measuring adoption of apple IPM: a case study, 48 (1994) 219
- McGaughey, W.H., Problems of insect resistance to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 95
- McIntosh, M.S., see Aschmann, S.G., 38 (1992) 249
- McIntyre, S., Finlayson, C.M., Ladiges, P.Y. and Mitchell, D.S., Weed community composition and rice husbandry practices in New South Wales, Australia, 35 (1991) 27
- McIvor, D.E. and Conover, M.R., Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233
- McLaughlin, L., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273
- McLeod, A.R. and Hand, D. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33/3 (1991) 191–324
- McLeod, A.R. and Hand, D., Introduction to Special Issue "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33 (1991) 191
- McLeod, A.R., Roberts, T.M., Alexander, K. and Cribb, D.M., The yield of winter cereals exposed to sulphur dioxide under field conditions, 33 (1991) 193
- McLeod, A.R., see Mansfield, P.J., 33 (1991) 215
- McLeod, A.R., see Magan, N., 33 (1991) 245
- McLeod, A.R., Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11
- McNeely, J.A. and Norgaard, R.B., Developed country policies and biological diversity in developing countries, 42 (1992) 194
- McNeill, S., see Aminu-Kano, M., 33 (1991) 233
- McNeill, S., see Brown, V.C., 38 (1992) 71
- McQuilken, M.P., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87
- McSorley, R. and Walter, D.E., Comparison of soil extraction methods for nematodes and microarthropods, 34 (1991) 201
- McSorley, R., see Powers, L.E., 48 (1994) 139
- Mead, R., see Baáuelos, G.S., 43 (1993) 119
- Meagher, R.L., Jr., see Meyer, J.R., 41 (1992) 353
- Megharaj, M., Prabhakara Rao, A., Rao, A.S. and Venkateswarlu, K., Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293
- Meier-Ploeger, A., Duden, R. and Vogtmann, H., Quality of food plants grown with compost from biogenic waste, 27 (1989) 483
- Mejer, G.J., see Weigel, H.J., 48 (1994) 231
- Mejstřík, V. (Guest Editor), Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., Alexander, I.J., Fitter, A., Harley, J.L., Last, F.T., Read, D.J., Dixon, R.G., Molina, R. and Finlay, R.D. (Coeditors), Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations, Part A", 28/1–4 (1989) 1–600
- Mejstřík, V., Preface to Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations", 28 (1989) 1
- Mejstřík, V., see Lepšová, A., 28 (1989) 305
- Mejstřík, V., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 263
- Mejstřík, V., Ectomycorrhizas and forest decline, 28 (1989) 325
- Mejstřík (Guest Editor), V., Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., Alexander, I.J., Fitter, A., Harley, J.L., Last, F.T., Read, D.J., Dixon, R.G., Molina, R. and Finlay, R.D. (Coeditors), Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations, Part B", 29/1–4 (1989) 1–492
- Melamed-Madjar, V., see Navon, A., 35 (1991) 73
- Melati, M.R., see Colombo, P., 27 (1989) 397
- Mellink, E., Rodent communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 33 (1991) 363
- Mellink, E., Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37
- Menchetti, F., see Riffaldi, R., 49 (1994) 239
- Menke, J. and Bradford, G.E., Rangelands, 42 (1992) 141
- Merckx, R., see Van Steenbergen, M., 34 (1991) 335
- Merino, J., Martin, A., Granados, M. and Merino, O., Desertification of coastal sands of south-west Spain, 33 (1990) 171
- Merino, O., see Merino, J., 33 (1990) 171
- Metzler, B. and Oberwinkler, F., *Pinus sylvestris* mycorrhizae and their reaction to acidity *in vitro* — aspects of bioindication, 28 (1989) 339
- Meyer, D., see Becker, R., 40 (1992) 265
- Meyer, J.R., Zehr, E.I., Meagher, R.L., Jr. and Salvo, S.K., Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353
- Michelsen, A. and Rosendahl, S., Propagule density of VAM mycorrhizal fungi in semi-arid bushland in Somalia, 29 (1989) 295
- Mikola, P., The role of ectomycorrhiza in forest nurseries, 28 (1989) 343
- Milanesi, M., Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

- Millar, C.I., see Orians, G.H., 42 (1992) 125
- Miller, F., see Edwards, C.A., 46/1–4 (1993) 1–328
- Miller, H.G. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Acidification of Soil", 47/2, (1993) 87–194
- Miller, H.G., Introduction to Special Issue "Acidification of Soil", 47 (1993) 87
- Miller, R.M., see Jastrow, J.D., 34 (1991) 279
- Milner, R. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "*Bacillus thuringiensis*", 49/1 (1994) 1–112
- Milner, R., Preface to Special Issue "*Bacillus thuringiensis*", 49 (1994) 1
- Milner, R.J., History of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 9
- Minelli, A., The role of taxonomy in the analysis of natural and agricultural communities, 27 (1989) 57
- Ming, L.S. and Lin, R.J., High bed-low ditch system in the Pearl River Delta, South China, 36 (1991) 101
- Minns, J.C., see Nyrop, J.P., 50 (1994) 61
- Misra, J., Pandey, H.N., Tripathi, R.S. and Sahoo, U.K., Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285
- Mitchell, D.S., see McIntyre, S., 35 (1991) 27
- Mohamed, A.A., see Eagleton, G.E., 36 (1991) 87
- Mola, L., see Fratello, B., 27 (1989) 227
- Moldenke, A., Shaw, C. and Boyle, J.R., Computer-driven image-based soil fauna taxonomy, 34 (1991) 177
- Molina, R., see Meijstrik, V., 28/1–4 (1989) 1–600
- Molina, R., see Meijstrik, V., 29/1–4 (1989) 1–492
- Monk, R., see Murray, F., 50 (1994) 113
- Montes, A., see Powers, L.E., 48 (1994) 139
- Montiel-Canobra, P.O., Darrall, N.M. and Bradbeer, J.W., Open-air fumigation of winter barley with sulphur dioxide: effects on growth of the flag leaf and enzymes of photosynthetic carbon metabolism, 33 (1991) 293
- Montpetit, D., see Wong, K.K.Y., 28 (1989) 557
- Monz, C.A., Reuss, D.E. and Elliott, E.T., Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55
- Monz, C.A., see Elliott, E.T., 34 (1991) 443
- Moody, K., see Fujisaka, S., 45 (1993) 115
- Moore, J.C. and De Ruiter, P.C., Temporal and spatial heterogeneity of trophic interactions within below-ground food webs, 34 (1991) 371
- Moorman, T.B. and Dowler, C.C., Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311
- Morales, C., see Axcon, R., 29 (1989) 11
- Moran, V.C. and Zimmermann, H.G., Biological control of jointed cactus, *Opuntia aurantiaca* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 5
- Moran, V.C., see Zimmermann, H.G., 37 (1991) 29
- Moran, V.C. and Zimmermann, H.G., Biological control of cactus weed of minor importance in South Africa, 37 (1991) 37
- Moran, V.C., see Hoffmann, J.H., 37 (1991) 157
- Morandi, D., Effect of endomycorrhizal infection and biocides on phytoalexin accumulation in soybean roots, 29 (1989) 303
- Moravec, V., see Gryndler, M., 29 (1989) 183
- Morgan-Jones, G., see White, J.F., Jr., 44 (1993) 13
- Morot-Gaudry, J.F., see Quilleré, I., 47 (1993) 13
- Morris, M.G., Responses of Auchenorhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263
- Morris, M.J., The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239
- Morrow, A.C., see White, J.F., Jr., 44 (1993) 13
- Morse, J.G., see Rhodes, A.A., 26 (1989) 117
- Mortier, F., Le Tacon, F. and Garbaye, J., Effect of dose and formulation of *Laccaria laccata* inoculum on mycorrhizal infection and growth of Douglas fir in a nursery, 28 (1989) 351
- Mostaghimi, S., Younos, T.M. and Tim, U.S., The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13
- Mostaghimi, S., Younos, T.M. and Tim, U.S., Crop residue effects on nitrogen yield in water and sediment runoff from two tillage systems, 39 (1992) 187
- Mousain, D., see Cleyet-Marel, J.C., 28 (1989) 79
- Mousain, D., see Tillard, P., 28 (1989) 525
- Moyle, P., see Mathias, M.E., 42 (1992) 165
- Muchena, F.N., see Smaling, E.M.A., 41 (1992) 241
- Muchi, C.L., Slaughter, L., Saleem, M., Lee, E.H., Pausch, R. and Rowland, R., Growth and physiological characteristics of soybean in open-top chambers in response to ozone and increased atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, 38 (1992) 107
- Mueller, B.R., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 40 (1992) 37
- Mukaruziga, C., see Burleigh, J.R., 41 (1992) 337
- Mulla, D.J., Bhatti, A.U., Hammond, M.W. and Benson, J.A., A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301
- Müller, H., Nuessly, G.S. and Goeden, R.D., Natural enemies and host-plant asynchrony contributing to the failure of the introduced moth, *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), to control Russian thistle, 32 (1990) 133
- Mulongo, K., see Sangina, N., 41 (1992) 135
- Mumma, R.O., see Hall, J.K., 37 (1991) 303
- Mundt, C.C., see Brophy, L.S., 35 (1991) 1
- Murai, H., Al-Afifi, M.A., Haffar, I. and Yoshizaki, S., Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 1. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization, 32 (1990) 273
- Murai, H., see Al-Afifi, M.A., 33 (1990) 47
- Muromtsev, G.S., Marshunova, G.N. and Yakobi, L.M., Efficiency of crop inoculation with endomycorrhizal fungi, 29 (1989) 307
- Murray, F., see Davieson, G., 30 (1990) 317
- Murray, F., see Wilson, S.A., 32 (1990) 283
- Murray, F., see Huang, B.L., 43 (1993) 285

- Murray, F., see Huang, L., 47 (1994) 335  
 Murray, F., Wilson, S. and Samaraweera, S., NO<sub>2</sub> increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub>, 48 (1994) 115  
 Murray, F., see Huang, L., 48 (1994) 163  
 Murray, F., Monk, R., Clarke, K. and Qifu, M., Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO<sub>2</sub>, NO and NO<sub>2</sub>, 50 (1994) 113  
 Murray, P.J., see Clements, R.O., 36 (1991) 75  
 Musard, P., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153  
 Muscutt, A.D., Harris, G.L., Bailey, S.W. and Davies, D.B., Buffer zones to improve water quality: a review of their potential use in UK agriculture, 45 (1993) 59  
 Muse, H.A., see Eagleton, G.E., 36 (1991) 87  
 Mushiri, S.M., see Keefer, R.F., 50 (1994) 151  
 Myrold, D.D., see Hilger, A.B., 34 (1991) 107  
 Myrold, D.D., see Nason, G.E., 34 (1991) 427

## N

- Nada, G., see Jana, Z., 28 (1989) 569  
 Namysl, C., Chalot, M., Dell, B., Dizengremel, P., Botton, B. and Le Tacon, F., Biochemical pathways of carbohydrate and nitrogen assimilation in spruce ectomycorrhizae. Activities of a few key enzymes in each partner and in the association, 28 (1989) 355  
 Nandwa, S.M., see Smaling, E.M.A., 41 (1992) 241  
 Nannipieri, P., see Caporali, F., 27 (1989) 570  
 Napier, T.L., Factors affecting acceptance and continued use of soil conservation practices in developing societies: a diffusion perspective, 36 (1991) 127  
 Napier, T.L., see Camboni, S.M., 45 (1993) 79  
 Nason, G.E. and Myrold, D.D., <sup>15</sup>N in soil research: appropriate application of rate estimation procedures, 34 (1991) 427  
 Natali, P., see Cova, D., 27 (1989) 531  
 Navon, A., Melamed-Madjar, V., Zur, M. and Ben-Moshe, E., Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73  
 Nazzi, F., Paoletti, M.G. and Lorenzoni, G.G., Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems encircled by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163  
 Ndi, J.N., see Hulugalle, N.R., 43 (1993) 69  
 Ndiaye, S.M. and Sofranko, A.J., Farmer's perceptions of resource problems and adoption of conservation practices in a densely populated area, 48 (1994) 35  
 Neely, C.L., see Beare, M.H., 34 (1991) 65  
 Negi, G.C.S., see Ralhan, P.K., 35 (1991) 283  
 Nesbit, S.P. and Breitenbeck, G.A., A laboratory study of factors influencing methane uptake by soils, 41 (1992) 39  
 Naser, S., see Cilliers, C.J., 37 (1991) 57  
 Naser, S., see Kluge, R.L., 37 (1991) 91

- Neuenschwander, P., Hammond, W.N.O., Ajuonu, O., Gado, A., Echendu, N., Bokonon-Ganta, A.H., Alomasso, R. and Okon, I., Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39  
 Nguyen, M.L. and Goh, K.M., Sulphur cycling and its implications on sulphur fertilizer requirements of grazed grassland ecosystems, 49 (1994) 173  
 Nicolaus, J.C., see Nicolaus, L.K., 26 (1989) 13  
 Nicolaus, L.K., Herrera, J., Nicolaus, J.C. and Curt, R., Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13  
 Niederer, M., see Pankow, W., 28 (1989) 365  
 Niinivaara, K., see Vuori, E., 48 (1994) 91  
 Nodvin, S.C., see Rustad, L.E., 47 (1993) 117  
 Noorlander, J., see Booij, C.J.H., 40 (1992) 125  
 Norgaard, R.B., see McNeely, J.A., 42 (1992) 194  
 Norgaard, R.B., Coordinating disciplinary and organizational ways of knowing, 42 (1992) 205  
 Norton, G.A., see Peacock, L., 31 (1990) 187  
 Noy-Meir, I., see Henkin, Z., 47 (1994) 299  
 Nuessly, G.S., see Müller, H., 32 (1990) 133  
 Nwagwu, U., see Gbadegesin, A., 31 (1990) 99  
 Nwifo, M.I., see Emebiri, L.C., 32 (1990) 69  
 Nylund, J.-E., Nitrogen, carbohydrate and ectomycorrhiza — the classical theories crumble, 28 (1989) 361  
 Nylund, J.-E., see Salமானович, B., 28 (1989) 437  
 Nylund, J.-E., see Wallander, H., 28 (1989) 547  
 Nyrop, J.P., Minns, J.C. and Herring, C.P., Influence of ground cover on dynamics of *Amblyseius fallacis* Garman (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in New York apple orchards, 50 (1994) 61

## O

- O'Connell, N.V., see Pickett, C.H., 41 (1992) 1  
 O'Leary, J.W., see Watson, M.C., 43 (1993) 255  
 O'Leary, J.W., see Watson, M.C., 48 (1994) 157  
 Oberwinkler, F., see Blasius, D., 28 (1989) 27  
 Oberwinkler, F., see Metzler, B., 28 (1989) 339  
 Oberwinkler, F., see Ritter, Th., 28 (1989) 415  
 Obiefuna, J.C., see Emebiri, L.C., 39 (1992) 213  
 Ocampo, J.A., see Vierheilig, H., 29 (1989) 439  
 Ochoa, M.J., see Reinert, R., 38 (1992) 41  
 Odderskaer, P. and Sell, H., Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181  
 Odend'hal, S., Energetics of cattle in a rural Chinese village, 43 (1993) 201  
 Odend'hal, S., Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217

- Odham, G., see Finlay, R.D., 28 (1989) 133  
 Odowa, A.A., see Eagleton, G.E., 36 (1991) 87  
 Odum, E.P., Park, T.Y. and Hutcheson, K., Comparison of the weedy vegetation in old-fields and crop fields on the same site reveals that fallowing crop fields does not result in seedbank buildup of agricultural weeds, 49 (1994) 247  
 Ohno, T. and Erich, M.S., Effect of wood ash application on soil pH and soil test nutrient levels, 32 (1990) 223  
 Ojanperä, K., see Pleijel, H., 38 (1992) 21  
 Okon, I., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39  
 Olckers, T. and Zimmermann, H.G., Biological control of silverleaf nightshade, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, and bugweed, *Solanum mauritianum*, (Solanaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 137  
 Oldeman, R.A.A., Architectural models, fractals and agroforestry design, 41 (1992) 179  
 Olivier, J.M., see Guibert, J., 28 (1989) 161  
 Olivier, J.M., see Poitou, N., 28 (1989) 403  
 Onnis, A., see Caporali, F., 27 (1989) 570  
 Onnis, A., see Caporali, F., 41 (1992) 101  
 Orians, G.H., see Gall, G.A.E., 42 (1992) 1  
 Orians, G.H. and Lack, P., Arable lands, 42 (1992) 101  
 Orians, G.H. and Millar, C.I., Forest lands, 42 (1992) 125  
 Orozco, M.O., see Vančura, V., 29 (1989) 421  
 Orr, D.W., Agriculture and global warming, 46 (1993) 81  
 Orus, M.I., see Marco, E., 39 (1992) 257  
 Osborn, T.G., see Schmidt, S.P., 44 (1993) 233  
 Osemebo, G.J., An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163  
 Otegbeye, G.O., Genotypic stability in *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* for some growth and morphological characteristics, 39 (1992) 245  
 Oyama, G., see Ushikubo, A., 36 (1991) 59
- ## P
- Padmavathi, T., see Veeraswamy, J., 43 (1993) 337  
 Pais, S., see Salomé, M., 29 (1989) 345  
 Palaniswamy, P., see Turnock, W.J., 45 (1993) 213  
 Palm, C.A., see Elliott, E.T., 34 (1991) 443  
 Palomäki, V., see Holopainen, T., 42 (1992) 365  
 Pandey, H.N., see Misra, J., 41 (1992) 285  
 Pandya, S.M. and Pedhadiya, M.D., Energy analysis of an Indian village semi-arid ecosystem, 45 (1993) 157  
 Pankow, W., Niederer, M., Wieser, U., Schmid, B., Boller, T. and Wiemken, A., Field study of mycorrhizal activity in spruce (*Picea abies* L./Karst.), 28 (1989) 365  
 Pankow, W., see Wieser, U., 28 (1989) 553  
 Paoletti, M.G., Stinner, B.R. and Lorenzoni, G.G. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Agricultural Ecology and Environment", 27/1–4 (1989) 1–636  
 Paoletti, M.G., Stinner, B.R. and Lorenzoni, G.G., Introduction to Special Issue "Agricultural Ecology and Environment", 27 (1989) 1  
 Paoletti, M.G., see Stinner, D.H., 27 (1989) 77  
 Paoletti, M.G. and Lorenzoni, G.G., Agroecology patterns in northeastern Italy, 27 (1989) 139  
 Paoletti, M.G., see Nazzi, F., 27 (1989) 163  
 Paoletti, M.G., see Caporali, F., 27 (1989) 570  
 Paoletti, M.G., Favretto, M.R., Stinner, B.R., Purrington, F.F. and Bajer, J.E., Invertebrates as bioindicators of soil use, 34 (1991) 341  
 Paoletti, M.G. and Pimentel, D. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Biotic Diversity in Agroecosystems", 40/1–4 (1992) 1–358  
 Paoletti, M.G. and Pimentel, D., Introduction to Special Issue "Biotic Diversity in Agroecosystems", 40 (1992) 1  
 Paoletti, M.G., Pimentel, D., Stinner, B.R. and Stinner, D., Agroecosystem biodiversity: matching production and conservation biology, 40 (1992) 3  
 Pardos, J.A., see Ramos, A., 33/2 (1990) 95–190  
 Park, T.Y., see Odum, E.P., 49 (1994) 247  
 Parkinson, D. and Coleman, D.C., Microbial communities, activity and biomass, 34 (1991) 3  
 Parkinson, D., see Wardle, D.A., 34 (1991) 75  
 Parrotta, J.A., The role of plantation forests in rehabilitating degraded tropical ecosystems, 41 (1992) 115  
 Pascal, G., see Acutis, M., 27 (1989) 347  
 Patterson, R.P., see Prior, S.A., 35 (1991) 13  
 Pausch, R., see Muchi, C.L., 38 (1992) 107  
 Pavuk, D.M. and Stinner, B.R., Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165  
 Peacock, L. and Norton, G.A., A critical analysis of organic vegetable crop protection in the U.K., 31 (1990) 187  
 Pedersen, J.F. and Sleper, D.A., Genetic manipulation of tall fescue, 44 (1993) 187  
 Pedhadiya, M.D., see Pandya, S.M., 45 (1993) 157  
 Pedigo, L.P., see Higley, L.G., 46 (1993) 233  
 Pehrson, J.E., see Pickett, C.H., 41 (1992) 1  
 Pera, J., see Calvet, C., 29 (1989) 59  
 Perdue, J.C., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 40 (1992) 37  
 Permar, T.A., see Walter, D.E., 34 (1991) 399  
 Perna, A., see Cervelli, S., 27 (1989) 523  
 Perrin, R. and Duvert, P., Receptiveness of forest soils to ectomycorrhizal association, 28 (1989) 371  
 Perrin, R. and Estivalet, D., Mycorrhizal association and forest decline (yellowing of spruce), 28 (1989) 381  
 Persson, T. and Wirén, A., Effects of experimental acidification on C and N mineralization in forest soils, 47 (1993) 159  
 Pertl, W., see Fricke, K., 27 (1989) 463  
 Peters, S.E., see Douds, D.D., Jr., 43 (1993) 325  
 Petruzzelli, G., Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493  
 Picci, G., see Giovannetti, M., 29 (1989) 169  
 Piché, Y., see Wong, K.K.Y., 28 (1989) 557  
 Piché, Y., see Bécard, G., 29 (1989) 29



- Pickett, C.H., Hawkins, L.S., Pehrson, J.E. and O'Connell, N.V., Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1
- Pierce Colfer, C.J., see Edwards, C.A., 46 (1993) 99
- Pimentel, D., Culliney, T.W., Buttler, I.W., Reinemann, D.J. and Beckman, K.B., Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3
- Pimentel, D., see Giampietro, M., 32 (1990) 257
- Pimentel, D., see Giampietro, M., 38 (1992) 219
- Pimentel, D., see Aggarwal, G.C., 39 (1992) 235
- Pimentel, D., see Paoletti, M.G., 40/1-4 (1992) 1-358
- Pimentel, D., see Paoletti, M.G., 40 (1992) 1
- Pimentel, D., see Paoletti, M.G., 40 (1992) 3
- Pimentel, D., see Wen, D., 41 (1992) 215
- Pimentel, D., see Culliney, T.W., 41 (1992) 297
- Pimentel, D., McLaughlin, L., Zepp, A., Lakitan, B., Kraus, T., Kleinman, P., Vancini, F., Roach, W.J., Graap, E., Keeton, W.S. and Selig, G., Environmental and economic effects of reducing pesticide use in agriculture, 46 (1993) 273
- Pimentel, M.H., see Culliney, T.W., 41 (1992) 297
- Pinnock, D.E., see Drummond, J., 49 (1994) 15
- Pinnock, D.E., The use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of pests of livestock, 49 (1994) 59
- Pinnock, D.E., see Lyness, E.W., 49 (1994) 103
- Pionke, H.B., Sharma, M.L. and Hirschberg, K.-J., Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119
- Plant, R.A., see Davis, B.N.K., 43 (1993) 93
- Plant, R.A., see Marrs, R.H., 45 (1993) 283
- Plassard, C., Scheromm, P., Tillard, P. and Salcac, L., Nitrogen nutrition of ectomycorrhizal symbionts, 28 (1989) 389
- Pleijel, H., Skärby, L., Ojanperä, K. and Selldén, G., Yield and quality of spring barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L., exposed to different concentrations of ozone in open-top chambers, 38 (1992) 21
- Plochberger, K., Feeding experiments. A criterion for quality estimation of biologically and conventionally produced foods, 27 (1989) 419
- Plucknett, D.L. and Horne, M.E., Conservation of genetic resources, 42 (1992) 75
- Pohleven, F., The influence of cytokinin 2iPA on growth, ion transport and membrane fluidity in mycelia of the mycorrhizal fungus *Suillus variegatus*, 28 (1989) 399
- Poinar, G.O., Jr., Thomas, G.M. and Lighthart, B., Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195
- Poitou, N., see Chevalier, G., 28 (1989) 75
- Poitou, N., see Guinbertau, J., 28 (1989) 161
- Poitou, N. and Olivier, J.M., Effect of copper on mycelium of three edible ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 403
- Pokarzhevskij, A.D., Zabojev, D.P., Gordienko, S.A., Boháč, J. and Gusev, A.A., Biogenic turnover of matter, soil biota and problems of agroecosystem development, 27 (1989) 281
- Pokojska, A., see Strzelczyk, E., 28 (1989) 483
- Poskitt, J., see Shaw, P.J.A., 47 (1993) 185
- Potter, R.L., Jordan, C.F., Guedes, R.M., Batmanian, G.J. and Han, X.G., Assessment of a phosphorus fractionation method for soils: problems for further investigation, 34 (1991) 453
- Pottinger, R.P., see Barker, G.M., 26 (1989) 79
- Poulain, C., see Rouillon, R., 28 (1989) 421
- Poule, M.L., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153
- Powell, J.M. and Hons, F.M., Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197
- Powell, J.M., Fernandez-Rivera, S. and Höfs, S., Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263
- Power, J.F. and Schepers, J.S., Nitrate contamination of groundwater in North America, 26 (1989) 165
- Powers, L.E., McSorley, R., Dunn, R.A. and Montes, A., The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguaré Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139
- Prabhakara Rao, A., see Megharaj, M., 31 (1990) 293
- Pregitzer, K., see Lussenhop, J., 34 (1991) 235
- Prestele, H., see Smaling, E.M.A., 41 (1992) 241
- Prestidge, R.A., Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283
- Přikryl, Z., see Gryndler, M., 29 (1989) 183
- Přikryl, Z., Přikrylová, D. and Votruba, J., Soybean-VAM-rhizobium symbiosis: a mathematical model, 29 (1989) 311
- Přikryl, Z., see Vančura, V., 29 (1989) 421
- Přikryl, Z., see Vejsádová, H., 29 (1989) 429
- Přikrylová, D., see Přikryl, Z., 29 (1989) 311
- Prins, H.B.A., see Kamminga-van Wijk, C., 28 (1989) 213
- Prior, S.A., Rogers, H.H., Sionit, N. and Patterson, R.P., Effects of elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> on water relations of soya bean, 35 (1991) 13
- Prokopy, R. and Coli, W. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Influence of Understorey Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1 (1994) 1-86
- Prokopy, R. and Coli, W., Preface to papers from symposium on "Influence of Understorey Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards": 19th International Congress of Entomology, June/July 1992, Beijing, China, 50 (1994) vii
- Prokopy, R.J., A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353
- Prokopy, R.J., Integration in orchard pest and habitat management: a review, 50 (1994) 1
- Prudencio, C.Y., Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237
- Publicover, D.A., see Vogt, K.A., 35 (1991) 171

- Puppi, G. and Bras, A., Nutrient and water relations of mycorrhizal white clover, 29 (1989) 317  
 Purrington, F.F., see Paoletti, M.G., 34 (1991) 341

## Q

- Qifu, M., see Murray, F., 50 (1994) 113  
 Quéré, J.-P., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153  
 Quilleré, I., Marie, D., Roux, L., Gosse, F. and Morot-Gaudry, J.F., An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association. 1. Design and management, 47 (1993) 13  
 Quisenberry, S., see Joost, R., 44/1-4 (1993) 1-324  
 Quisenberry, S., see Joost, R., 44 (1993) 1

## R

- Rabatin, S.C. and Stinner, B.R., The significance of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal-soil macroinvertebrate interactions in agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 195  
 Ragozza, L., see Del Ree, A.A.M., 27 (1989) 539  
 Rahalivavololona, N., see Baumgärtner, J., 30 (1990) 37  
 Rajasekhar Reddy, B. and Sethunathan, N., Mineralization of p-nitrophenol in the rhizosphere of rice, 47 (1994) 313  
 Rajkai, K., see Andrén, O., 34 (1991) 269  
 Ralhan, P.K., Negi, G.C.S. and Singh, S.P., Structure and function of the agroforestry system in the Pithoragarh district of Central Himalaya: an ecological viewpoint, 35 (1991) 283  
 Ramakrishnan, P.S., see Maikhuri, R.K., 31 (1990) 17  
 Raman, K.V., see Das, G.P., 41 (1992) 321  
 Ramos, A., Pardos, J.A. and Bermúdez, F.L. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Arid zones", 33/2 (1990) 95-190  
 Ramos, A., Introduction to Special Issue "Arid zones", 33 (1990) 95  
 Ramstedt, M., Martin, F. and Soderhäll, K., Mannitol metabolism in the ectomycorrhizal basidiomycete *Piloderma croceum* during glucose utilisation, a <sup>13</sup>C NMR study, 28 (1989) 409  
 Randall Alford, A., see Fan, Y., 43 (1993) 127  
 Rangaswamy, V. and Venkateswarlu, K., Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311  
 Rangaswamy, V., Reddy, B.R. and Venkateswarlu, K., Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319  
 Rao, A.S., see Megharaj, M., 31 (1990) 293  
 Raschi, A., Scarascia Mugnozza, G., Surace, R., Valentini, R. and Vazzana, C., The use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants, 27 (1989) 411  
 Ravolanirina, F., Gianinazzi, S., Trouvelot, A. and Carre, M., Production of endomycorrhizal explants of micropropagated grapevine rootstocks, 29 (1989) 323  
 Read, D.J., see Meijstfijk, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600  
 Read, D.J., see Langdale, A.R., 28 (1989) 285  
 Read, D.J., see Meijstfijk, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492  
 Read, D.J., see Leake, J.R., 29 (1989) 225  
 Read, D.J., see Leake, J.R., 29 (1989) 237  
 Reagan, T.E., see Showler, A.T., 30 (1990) 97  
 Reddy, B.R., see Rangaswamy, V., 47 (1994) 319  
 Reed, D.K., Lee, M.H., Kim, S.H. and Klein, M.G., Attraction of scarab beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) to Japanese beetle lures in the Republic of Korea, 36 (1991) 163  
 Reed, K.F.M., see Cunningham, P.J., 44 (1993) 157  
 Regas, J.L., see Burleigh, J.R., 41 (1992) 337  
 Regev, U., see Baumgärtner, J., 30 (1990) 37  
 Reinemann, D.J., see Pimentel, D., 27 (1989) 3  
 Reinert, R., Sanchez, B., Salleras, J.M., Bermejo, V., Ochoa, M.J. and Tarruel, A., Ozone effects on watermelon plants at the Ebro Delta (Spain): symptomatology, 38 (1992) 41  
 Reintjes, H.C., see Wit, P., 27 (1989) 609  
 Renzoni, A., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513  
 Reuss, D.E., see Monz, C.A., 34 (1991) 55  
 Reuss, D.E., see Elliott, E.T., 34 (1991) 443  
 Reyneri, A., see Acutis, M., 27 (1989) 347  
 Rhodes, A.A. and Morse, J.G., *Scirtothrips citri* sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117  
 Rice, K., Theory and Conceptual Issues, 42 (1992) 9  
 Richards, K.M., see Sims, R.E.H., 30 (1990) 89  
 Richmond, G.S., Wang, K.M. and Stern, W.R., Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1  
 Ridings, H.I., see Auld, B.A., 32 (1990) 315  
 Riffaldi, R., see Levi-Minzi, R., 31 (1990) 325  
 Riffaldi, R., Saviozzi, A., Levi-Minzi, R. and Menchetti, F., Chemical characteristics of soil after 40 years of continuous maize cultivation, 49 (1994) 239  
 Riley, J.J., see Watson, M.C., 48 (1994) 157  
 Ritter, Th., Kottke, I. and Oberwinkler, F., Vitality and ageing of the ectomycorrhizae of damaged and undamaged trees, 28 (1989) 415  
 Roach, W.J., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273  
 Roberto, Z.E., see Viglizzo, E.F., 36 (1991) 23  
 Roberts, T.M., see McLeod, A.R., 33 (1991) 193  
 Roberts, T.M. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Impacts of Air Pollutants on Crops", 38/1-2 (1992) 1-118  
 Roberts, T.M., Foreword to Special Issue "Impacts of Air Pollutants on Crops", 38 (1992) 1  
 Robertson, L.N., Kettle, B.A. and Simpson, G.B., The influ-

- ence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149
- Robichaux, R.H., see Liebman, M., 31 (1990) 155
- Robinson, J.S., Sharpley, A.N. and Smith, S.J., Development of a method to determine bioavailable phosphorus loss in agricultural runoff, 47 (1994) 287
- Robson, A.D., see Abbott, L.K., 35 (1991) 121
- Rodenhouse, N.L., Barrett, G.W., Zimmermann, D.M. and Kemp, J.C., Effects of uncultivated corridors on arthropod abundances and crop yields in soybean agroecosystems, 38 (1992) 179
- Roditakis, N.E., Host plants of greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Crete. Attractiveness and impact on whitefly life stages, 31 (1990) 217
- Roetter, R., see Smaling, E.M.A., 41 (1992) 241
- Rogers, H.H., see Prior, S.A., 35 (1991) 13
- Roman, R., see Diez, J.A., 48 (1994) 49
- Romney, D.I., Thorne, P.I. and Thomas, D., Some animal-related factors influencing the cycling of nitrogen in mixed farming systems in sub-Saharan Africa, 49 (1994) 163
- Rondelli, E., see Del Rec, A.A.M., 27 (1989) 539
- Rosemeyer, M.E. and Gliessman, S.R., Modifying traditional and high-input agroecosystems for optimization of microbial symbioses: a case study of dry beans in Costa Rica, 40 (1992) 61
- Rosendahl, C.N., see Rosendahl, S., 29 (1989) 329
- Rosendahl, L., see Jakobsen, I., 29 (1989) 205
- Rosendahl, S., see Michelsen, A., 29 (1989) 295
- Rosendahl, S., Rosendahl, C.N. and Spchtling, U., Distribution of VA mycorrhizal endophytes amongst plants from a Danish grassland community, 29 (1989) 329
- Rosendahl, S., see Sen, R., 29 (1989) 355
- Rosenheim, J.A. and Wilhoit, L.R., Early-season populations *Aphis gossypii* on cotton: 'to spray or not to spray? is not the only question' (Views and Ideas), 43 (1993) 353
- Ross, H.B., see Gustafsson, J.P., 47 (1993) 103
- Rosbach, B., see Von Alten, H., 28 (1989) 13
- Rossini, L., see Cova, D., 27 (1989) 531
- Rossini, L., see Del Rec, A.A.M., 27 (1989) 539
- Rossiter, R.C., see Taylor, G.B., 37 (1991) 275
- Rottinghaus, G.E., see Garner, G.B., 44 (1993) 65
- Rouillon, R., Poulain, C., Bastide, J. and Coste, C.M., Degradation of the herbicide chlorpropham by some ectomycorrhizal fungi in pure culture, 28 (1989) 421
- Roux, L., see Quilleré, I., 47 (1993) 13
- Roux, O., see Von Arx, R., 31 (1990) 277
- Rowan, D.D., Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103
- Rowland, R., see Muchi, C.L., 38 (1992) 107
- Rowland, R.A., see Lee, E.H., 38 (1992) 99
- Rozema, J., see Van Duin, W.E., 29 (1989) 107
- Rubio, R., see Azcon, R., 29 (1989) 5
- Rubio, R., see Axcon, R., 29 (1989) 11
- Rudawska, M. and Gay, G., IAA-synthesizing activity of different ectomycorrhizal fungi in relation to nitrogen nutrition, 28 (1989) 425
- Rupik, A., see Kowalski, S., 28 (1989) 249
- Rustad, L.E., Fernandez, I.J., Fuller, R.D., David, M.B., Nodvin, S.C. and Halteman, W.A., Soil solution response to acidic deposition in a northern hardwood forest, 47 (1993) 117
- Rygiewicz, P.T., see Durall, D.M., 28 (1989) 101
- Rygiewicz, P.T., Fowles, N.L. and Armstrong, J.L., DNA RFLPs distinguish ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 431
- Ryszkowski, L., Control of energy and matter fluxes in agricultural landscapes, 27 (1989) 107

## S

- Sabatini, M.A., see Fratello, B., 27 (1989) 227
- Sadeghi, A.M. and Isensee, A.R., Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67
- Saggar, S., Mackay, A.D., Hedley, M.J., Lambert, M.G. and Clark, D.A., A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295
- Sahoo, U.K., see Misra, J., 41 (1992) 285
- Sainz, M., see Arines, J., 29 (1989) 1
- Sainz, M.J., Vilarinho, A. and Arines, J., Competition between *Glomus tenue* and some coarse fungi for colonizing red clover roots in acid soils, 29 (1989) 337
- Saito, M., Charcoal as a micro-habitat for VA mycorrhizal fungi, and its practical implication, 29 (1989) 341
- Salcac, L., see Plassard, C., 28 (1989) 389
- Salcedo, I.H., see Tiessen, H., 38 (1992) 139
- Saleem, M., see Muchi, C.L., 38 (1992) 107
- Salleras, J.M., see Reinert, R., 38 (1992) 41
- Salmanowicz, B., Nyland, J.-E. and Wallander, H., High performance liquid chromatography — assay of ergosterol: a technique to estimate fungal biomass in roots with ectomycorrhiza, 28 (1989) 437
- Salomé, M., Pais, S. and Barroso, J., A review on *Ophrys* mycorrhizas, host/endophyte interaction, 29 (1989) 345
- Salsac, L., see Tillard, P., 28 (1989) 525
- Salvo, S.K., see Meyer, J.R., 41 (1992) 353
- Samaraweera, S., see Murray, F., 48 (1994) 115
- Sampaio, E.V.S.B., see Tiessen, H., 38 (1992) 139
- Samways, M.J., Insect conservation and the disturbance landscape, 27 (1989) 183
- Samways, M.J., Some comparative insect conservation issues of north temperate, tropical, and south temperate landscapes, 40 (1992) 137
- Sanchez, B., see Reinert, R., 38 (1992) 41
- Sanders, F.E., see Giannakis, N., 29 (1989) 163
- Sanders, G.E., Colls, J.J., Clark, A.G., Galaup, S., Bonte J. and Cantuel, J., *Phaseolus vulgaris* and ozone: results from



- open-top chamber experiments in France and England, 38 (1992) 31
- Sandor, J.A., see Dick, R.P., 50 (1994) 123
- Sanginga, N. and Swift, M.J., Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55
- Sanginga, N., Mulongoy, K. and Swift, M.J., Contribution of soil organisms to the sustainability and productivity cropping systems in the tropics, 41 (1992) 135
- Säringer, E., see Töth, M., 35 (1991) 65
- Šašek, V., Submerged cultivation of ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 441
- Satoh, M., see Koizumi, H., 32 (1990) 241
- Satoh, M., see Koizumi, H., 43 (1993) 235
- Saunders, R.M., see Becker, R., 40 (1992) 265
- Saviozzi, A., see Levi-Minzi, R., 31 (1990) 325
- Saviozzi, A., see Riffaldi, R., 49 (1994) 239
- Sawhney, S.K., see Bishnoi, N.R., 47 (1993) 47
- Say, M.M., see Auld, B.A., 32 (1990) 315
- Scarascia Mugnozza, G., see Raschi, A., 27 (1989) 411
- Schaffers, A.P. and Termorshuizen, A.J., A field survey on the relations between air pollution, stand vitality and the occurrence of fruitbodies of mycorrhizal fungi, in plots of *Pinus sylvestris*, 28 (1989) 449
- Schaffers, A.P., see Termorshuizen, A.J., 28 (1989) 503
- Schaffers, A.P., see Termorshuizen, A.J., 28 (1989) 509
- Schaller, N., The concept of agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 89
- Schardl, C.L. and Siegel, M.R., Molecular genetics of *Epichloë typhina* and *Acremonium coenophialum*, 44 (1993) 169
- Schenone, G. and Lorenzini, G., Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51
- Schepers, J.S., see Power, J.F., 26 (1989) 165
- Scheromm, P., see Plassard, C., 28 (1989) 389
- Schmid, B., see Pankow, W., 28 (1989) 365
- Schmidt, S.P. and Osborn, T.G., Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233
- Schmitz, D., Willenborg, A. and Lelley, J., Isolation of ectomycorrhizal fungi, testing of their performance and of the possibilities of utilising them in damaged forests, 28 (1989) 455
- Schoonbee, H.J., Biological control of fennel-leaved pondweed, *Potamogeton pectinatus* (Potamogetonaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 231
- Schubert, A., see Mazzitelli, M., 29 (1989) 289
- Schubert, A. and Mazzitelli, M., Enzymatic activities of VAM extraradical mycelium at different stages of development, 29 (1989) 349
- Schueler, C., Biala, J. and Vogtmann, H., Antiphytopathogenic properties of biogenic waste compost, 27 (1989) 477
- Schüepp, H., see Dehn, B., 29 (1989) 79
- Schulthess, F., see Yaninek, J.S., 46 (1993) 305
- Scialabba, A., see Colombo, P., 27 (1989) 397
- Scott Angle, J., Nitrate leaching losses from soybeans (*Glycine max* L. Merr.), 31 (1990) 91
- Scott, T.W., see Siebert, S.F., 32 (1990) 213
- Seastedt, T.R., see Dyer, M.I., 34 (1991) 495
- Sedberry, J.E., see Walker, D.W., 26 (1989) 45
- Selig, G., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273
- Seligman, N., see Henkin, Z., 47 (1994) 299
- Sell, H., see Odderskaer, P., 45 (1993) 181
- Selldén, G., see Pleijel, H., 38 (1992) 21
- Semjonova, L., Effect of liming on mycorrhiza formation in *Pinus sylvestris* and *Picea abies*, 28 (1989) 459
- Sen, R., Characterization of ectomycorrhizal fungi and ectomycorrhizas of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) by isoenzyme analysis, 28 (1989) 463
- Sen, R., Hepper, C.M., Azcon-Aguilar, C. and Rosendahl, S., Competition between introduced and indigenous mycorrhizal fungi (*Glomus* spp.) for root colonization of Leek, 29 (1989) 355
- Setälä, H., see Huhta, V., 34 (1991) 223
- Sethunathan, N., see Rajasekhar Reddy, B., 47 (1994) 313
- Severi, A., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513
- Shahbazi, A., The impact of energy shortages on the timeliness of agricultural operations, 38 (1992) 167
- Shanks, C.H., Jr., Antonelli, A.L. and Congdon, B.D., Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159
- Sharma, M.L., see Pionke, H.B., 32 (1990) 119
- Sharma, P.K., see Bala, N., 33 (1990) 33
- Sharma, S., Energy budget studies of some multiple cropping patterns of the Central Himalaya, 36 (1991) 199
- Sharpley, A.N., see Robinson, J.S., 47 (1994) 287
- Shaw, C., see Leake, J.R., 29 (1989) 237
- Shaw, C., see Moldenke, A., 34 (1991) 177
- Shaw, P.J.A., Dighton, J. and Poskitt, J., Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185
- Shiu-chien, K., see Zhi-peng, Z., 28 (1989) 575
- Shogren, J.F., see Wang, Q., 39 (1992) 145
- Showler, A.T., Knaus, R.M. and Reagan, T.E., Studies of the territorial dynamics of the red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren, Hymenoptera: Formicidae), 30 (1990) 97
- Showler, A.T., The New World screwworm fly in North Africa: implications and eradication plans (Views and Comments), 36 (1991) 235
- Shubin, V.I., Utilization of mycorrhizal symbiosis in the forestry practices of the USSR taiga zone, 28 (1989) 469
- Shuyler, L.R., Non-point source programs and progress in the Chesapeake Bay, 46 (1993) 217
- Siebert, S.F. and Scott, T.W., Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213
- Siegel, M.R., see Bush, L.P., 44 (1993) 81
- Siegel, M.R., see Schardl, C.L., 44 (1993) 169
- Siegel, M.R., *Acremonium* endophytes: our current state of knowledge and future directions for research, 44 (1993) 301
- Sieverding, E., Qualitative composition of VAM fungal pop-

- ulations and *Bradyrhizobium* influence growth and N, P, K Nutrition of tropical Kudzu (*Pueraria phaseoloides*), 29 (1989) 361
- Sieverding, E., Ecology of VAM fungi in tropical agrosystems, 29 (1989) 369
- Sieverding, E., Should VAM inocula contain single or several fungal species?, 29 (1989) 391
- Sieverding, E. and Toro T, S., Effect of mixing VAM inoculum with fertilizers on cassava nutrition and VAM fungal association, 29 (1989) 397
- Simane, B. and Struik, P.C., Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31
- Simard, R.R., see Hamel, C., 49 (1994) 223
- Simpson, D. and Daft, M.J., Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47
- Simpson, G.B., see Robertson, L.N., 48 (1994) 149
- Sims, R.E.H. and Richards, K.M., Anaerobic digestion of crops and farm wastes in the United Kingdom, 30 (1990) 89
- Singh, B. and Stewart, R.B., Potential impacts of a CO<sub>2</sub>-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327
- Singh, D., see Kohli, R.K., 33 (1990) 23
- Singh, R.N., see Keefer, R.F., 50 (1994) 151
- Singh, S.P., see Ralhan, P.K., 35 (1991) 283
- Singh, V., see Toky, O.P., 45 (1993) 129
- Siniscalco, C., see Acutis, M., 27 (1989) 347
- Sinsabaugh, R.L., Antibus, R.K. and Linkins, A.E., An enzymic approach to the analysis of microbial activity during plant litter decomposition, 34 (1991) 43
- Sionit, N., see Prior, S.A., 35 (1991) 13
- Skärby, L., see Pleijel, H., 38 (1992) 21
- Skärby, L. and Fink, S. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3-4 (1992) 237-402
- Skärby, L. and Fink, S., Foreword to Special Issue "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42 (1992) 237
- Skop, E., see Magid, J., 49 (1994) 267
- Slack, S., see MacFall, J.S., 28 (1989) 321
- Slaughter, L., see Muchi, C.L., 38 (1992) 107
- Sleper, D.A., see Pedersen, J.F., 44 (1993) 187
- Smaling, E.M.A. and Van de Weg, R.F., Using soil and climate maps and associated data sets to select sites for fertilizer trials in Kenya, 31 (1990) 263
- Smaling, E.M.A., Nandwa, S.M., Prestele, H., Roetter, R. and Muchena, F.N., Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241
- Smit, B., see Yunlong, C., 49 (1994) 279
- Smit, B., see Yunlong, C., 49 (1994) 299
- Smith, D.L., see Francon, R.L., 49 (1994) 131
- Smith, D.L., see Hamel, C., 49 (1994) 223
- Smith, F.A. and Smith, S.E., Solute transport at the interface: ecological implications, 28 (1989) 475
- Smith, F.A., see Smith, S.E., 29 (1989) 403
- Smith, M.L., see Syvertsen, J.P., 45 (1993) 319
- Smith, S.E., see Smith, F.A., 28 (1989) 475
- Smith, S.E., Long, C.M. and Smith, F.A., Infection of roots with a dimorphic hypodermis: possible effects on solute uptake, 29 (1989) 403
- Smith, S.J., see Robinson, J.S., 47 (1994) 287
- Söchting, U., see Rosendahl, S., 29 (1989) 329
- Soderhäll, K., see Ramstedt, M., 28 (1989) 409
- Söderström, B., see Arnebrant, K., 28 (1989) 21
- Söderström, B., see Finlay, R.D., 28 (1989) 133
- Söderström, B., see Erland, S., 28 (1989) 111
- Sofranko, A.J., see Ndiaye, S.M., 48 (1994) 35
- Solberg, B., see Kaoneka, A.R.S., 49 (1994) 204
- Sortino, M., see Colombo, P., 27 (1989) 397
- Spanu, P., Bonfante-Fasolo, P. and Boller, T., Chitinase activity and VA-mycorrhiza development, 29 (1989) 409
- Sriskandarajah, N. and Dignam, D., The quest for sustainable agriculture: the current position in Australia, 39 (1992) 85
- Stahl, P., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153
- Stanhill, G., The comparative productivity of organic agriculture, 30 (1989) 1
- Stansfield, J., see Summers, R.W., 36 (1991) 51
- Stark, J., see Lagerlöf, J., 40 (1992) 117
- Staton, M., see Gall, G.A.E., 42/1-2 (1992) 1-236
- Staton, M., see Gall, G.A.E., 42 (1992) viii
- Staton, M., see Gall, G.A.E., 42 (1992) 93
- Staton, M., see Gall, G.A.E., 42 (1992) 217
- Steenekamp, P.J., see Van den Berg, M.A., 35 (1991) 297
- Stegmann, B., see Gustafsson, J.P., 47 (1993) 103
- Stein, A. and Van Breemen, N., Time series analysis of changes in the soil solution: evidence for approach to nitrogen saturation in Dutch forest soils, 47 (1993) 147
- Steinberger, K.-H., see Kromp, B., 40 (1992) 71
- Stejskalová, H., The role of mycorrhizal infection in weed-crop interactions, 29 (1989) 415
- Stenström, E., see Dahlberg, A., 28 (1989) 91
- Stenström, E., The importance of infection methods and root environment on mycorrhiza formation, 28 (1989) 479
- Stephenson, K.Q., see Vinten-Johansen, C., 31 (1990) 225
- Stern, W.R., see Richmond, G.S., 32 (1990) 1
- Stewart, R.B., see Singh, B., 35 (1991) 327
- Stinner, B.R., see Paoletti, M.G., 27/1-4 (1989) 1-636
- Stinner, B.R., see Paoletti, M.G., 27 (1989) 1
- Stinner, B.R., see Stinner, D.H., 27 (1989) 77
- Stinner, B.R., see Rabatin, S.C., 27 (1989) 195
- Stinner, B.R., see Paoletti, M.G., 34 (1991) 341
- Stinner, B.R., see Paoletti, M.G., 40 (1992) 3
- Stinner, B.R., see Stinner, D.H., 40 (1992) 233
- Stinner, B.R., see Pavuk, D.M., 50 (1994) 165
- Stinner, D., see Paoletti, M.G., 40 (1992) 3
- Stinner, D.H., Paoletti, M.G. and Stinner, B.R., In search of traditional farm wisdom for a more sustainable agriculture: a study of Amish farming and society, 27 (1989) 77
- Stinner, D.H., Glick, I. and Stinner, B.R., Forage legumes

- and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233
- Stoop, W.A., see Vierich, H.I.D., 31 (1990) 115
- Stopes, C., Woodward, L., Forde, G. and Vogtmann, H., Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555
- Strauss, R.B., see Jackson, L.E., 32 (1990) 89
- Strebel, O., Duynisveld, W.H.M. and Böttcher, J., Nitrate pollution of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 189
- Stromgaard, P., Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295
- Stromgaard, P., Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19
- Strong, W.L., Postsettlement changes in limnic sediments from southern Alberta, Canada (Short Communication), 36 (1991) 111
- Struik, P.C., see Simane, B., 47 (1993) 31
- Strzelczyk, E., see Kampert, M., 28 (1989) 219
- Strzelczyk, E. and Pokojka, A., Effect of B-group vitamins on auxin-like substances production by ectomycorrhizal fungi of pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.), 28 (1989) 483
- Stuedemann, J.A., see Thompson, F.N., 44 (1993) 263
- Stumm, W., see Charlet, L., 47 (1993) 87
- Sturdy, R.G., see Clements, R.O., 36 (1991) 75
- Suarez, D.L., Impact of agricultural practices on groundwater salinity, 26 (1989) 215
- Sudhakar, C., Syamalabai, L. and Veeranjanyulu, K., Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253
- Sugavanam, V., Udaiyan, K. and Manian, S., Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285
- Sullivan, P.R., see Hosking, J.R., 48 (1994) 241
- Summers, R.W. and Stansfield, J., Changes in the quantity and quality of grassland due to winter grazing by brent geese (*Branta bernicla*), 36 (1991) 51
- Sun, D., Trampling resistance, recovery and growth rate of eight plant species, 38 (1992) 265
- Sun, D., Dickinson, G. and Bragg, A., The establishment of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* on a tropical saline site in north Queensland, Australia, 48 (1994) 1
- Sunderland, K.D., see Topping, C.J., 48 (1994) 203
- Surace, R., see Raschi, A., 27 (1989) 411
- Svejar, A.J., see Trent, J.D., 45 (1993) 13
- Svensson, B., see Lagerlöf, J., 40 (1992) 117
- Sweeney, D.W. and Graetz, D.A., Application of distillery waste anaerobic digester effluent to St. Augustinegrass, 33 (1991) 341
- Swift, M.J., see Sangina, N., 41 (1992) 55
- Swift, M.J., see Sangina, N., 41 (1992) 135
- Syamalabai, L., see Sudhakar, C., 41 (1992) 253
- Sylvia, D.M., Inoculation of native woody plants with vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phosphate mine land reclamation, 31 (1990) 253
- Syvetsen, J.P., Smith, M.L. and Boman, B.J., Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319
- Sziraki, G., see Tóth, M., 35 (1991) 65
- Szöcs, G., see Tóth, M., 35 (1991) 65
- # T
- Tam, N.F.Y. and Wong, Y.S., Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25
- Tang, Y., see Wen, D., 39 (1992) 55
- Tanji, K. and Valoppi, L., Groundwater contamination by trace elements, 26 (1989) 229
- Tarruel, A., see Reinert, R., 38 (1992) 41
- Tasic, R.C., see Angus, J.F., 30 (1990) 219
- Taylor, A.F.S. and Alexander, I.J., Demography and population dynamics of ectomycorrhizas of Sitka spruce fertilized with N, 28 (1989) 493
- Taylor, G., see Freer-Smith, P.H., 42 (1992) 321
- Taylor, G.B., Maller, R.A. and Rossiter, R.C., A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275
- Taylor, G.E., Jr. and Hanson, P.J., Forest trees and tropospheric ozone: role of canopy deposition and leaf uptake in developing exposure-response relationships, 42 (1992) 255
- Teakle, R.E., Present use of, and problems with, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Australia, 49 (1994) 39
- Tellarini, V., see Caporali, F., 27 (1989) 570
- Tellería, J.L., see Díaz, M., 49 (1994) 289
- Temple, P.J., Variations in responses of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cultivars to ozone, 36 (1991) 1
- Termorshuizen, A.J., see Schaffers, A.P., 28 (1989) 449
- Termorshuizen, A.J. and Ket, P.C., The effects of fertilization with ammonium and nitrate on mycorrhizal seedlings of *Pinus sylvestris*, 28 (1989) 497
- Termorshuizen, A.J. and Schaffers, A.P., Succession of mycorrhizal fungi of *Pinus sylvestris* in The Netherlands, 28 (1989) 503
- Termorshuizen, A.J. and Schaffers, A.P., The relation in the field between fruitbodies of mycorrhizal fungi and their mycorrhizas, 28 (1989) 509
- Termorshuizen, A.J., Van der Eerden, L.J. and Dueck, Th.A., The effects of SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal seedlings of *Pinus sylvestris*, 28 (1989) 513
- Testereci, H., see Garner, G.B., 44 (1993) 65
- Thibodeau, P.O., see Bostanian, N.J., 30 (1990) 327

- Thoen, D. and Ducousso, M., Mycorrhizal habit and sclerogenesis of *Phlebopus sudanicus* (Gyrodontaceae) in Senegal, 28 (1989) 519
- Thomas, D., see Romney, D.I., 49 (1994) 163
- Thomas, G.M., see Poinar, G.O., Jr., 30 (1990) 195
- Thompson, B.H., see Gregory, D.A., 45 (1993) 95
- Thompson, F.N. and Stuedemann, J.A., Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263
- Thompson, I.P., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87
- Thomsen, I.K. and Jensen, E.S., Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of <sup>15</sup>N-labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115
- Thorne, P.I., see Romney, D.I., 49 (1994) 163
- Thornton, I., see Abrahams, P.W., 48 (1994) 125
- Thornton, P.K., Dent, J.B. and Caldwell, R.M., Applications and issues in the modelling of intercropping systems in the tropics, 31 (1990) 133
- Tiessen, H., Salcedo, I.H. and Sampaio, E.V.S.B., Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139
- Tillard, P., see Plassard, C., 28 (1989) 389
- Tillard, P., Bousquet, N., Mousain, D., Martin, F. and Salsac, L., Polyphosphatase activities in the soluble fraction of mycelial homogenates of *Pisolithus tinctorius*, 28 (1989) 525
- Tim, U.S., see Mostaghimi, S., 36 (1991) 13
- Tim, U.S., see Mostaghimi, S., 39 (1992) 187
- Timlick, B., see Turnock, W.J., 45 (1993) 213
- Tobar, R., see Axon, R., 29 (1989) 11
- Toky, O.P. and Singh, V., Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129
- Toller, Gb., see Flaim, G.M., 27 (1989) 505
- Tollner, E.W., Calvert, G.V. and Langdale, G., Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75
- Tollner, E.W., X-ray computed tomography applications in soil ecology studies, 34 (1991) 251
- Tomei, P.E., see Caporali, F., 27 (1989) 570
- Tonhasca, A., Jr., Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57
- Topping, C.J. and Sunderland, K.D., A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203
- Toro T., S., see Sieverding, E., 29 (1989) 397
- Torquebiau, E. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Application of Ecological Principles to Sustainable Land-Use systems", 41/2 (1992) 101–230
- Torquebiau, E., Foreword to Special Issue "Application of Ecological Principles to Sustainable Land-Use systems", 41 (1992) 101
- Torquebiau, E., Are tropical agroforestry home gardens sustainable?, 41 (1992) 189
- Torres, P., see Honrubia, M., 28 (1989) 191
- Tóth, M., Szirák, G., Szöcs, G. and Sáringer, E., A pheromone inhibitor for male *Grapholita funebrana* Tr., and its use for increasing the specificity of the lure for *G. molesta* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), 25 (1991) 65
- Toussaint, M., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153
- Trapani, S., see Colombo, P., 27 (1989) 397
- Trent, J.D., Svejcar, A.J. and Bathlenfalvay, G.J., Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13
- Trevisan, M., see Cova, D., 27 (1989) 531
- Trevisan, M., see Del Ree, A.A.M., 27 (1989) 539
- Tripathi, R.S., see Misra, J., 41 (1992) 285
- Trouvelot, A., see Gianinazzi, S., 29 (1989) 153
- Trouvelot, A., see Ravolanirina, F., 29 (1989) 323
- Truchetet, D., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153
- Trujillo-Arriaga, J. and Altieri, M.A., A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337
- Trumble, J.T. and Alvarado-Rodriguez, B., Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267
- Trustring, N.A., see Blaschke, P.M., 41 (1992) 153
- Tsatsarelis, C.A., Energy inputs and outputs for soft winter wheat production in Greece, 43 (1993) 109
- Tsatsarelis, C.A. and Koundouras, D.S., Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123
- Tsoar, H., The ecological background, deterioration and reclamation of desert dune sand, 33 (1990) 147
- Tuovinen, T., Influence of surrounding trees and bushes on the phytoseiid mite fauna on apple orchard trees in Finland, 50 (1994) 39
- Turn, S.Q., see Jenkins, B.M., 38 (1992) 313
- Turnau, K., The influence of industrial dusts on the mycorrhizal status of plants in Pino-Quercetum forest, 28 (1989) 529
- Turner, C.L., see Dyer, M.I., 34 (1991) 495
- Turnock, W.J., Timlick, B. and Palaniswamy, P., Species and abundance of cutworms (Noctuidae) and their parasitoids in conservation and conventional tillage fields, 45 (1993) 213
- U
- Udaiyan, K., see Sugavanam, V., 48 (1994) 285
- Ulrich, B., see Lükewille, A., 47 (1993) 175
- Unestam, T., Chakravarty, P. and Damm, E., Fungicides: *in vitro* tests not useful for evaluating effects on ectomycorrhizae, 28 (1989) 535
- Usami, Y., see Koizumi, H., 32 (1990) 241
- Usami, Y., see Koizumi, H., 43 (1993) 235
- Uscidda, C., see Fratello, B., 27 (1989) 227
- Usher, M.B., see Bedford, S.E., 48 (1994) 295

- Ushikubo, A., Yoshimura, M., Kato, M., Oyama, G. and D'Itri, F.M., Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59

# V

- Väänänen, P., see Wang, D., 50 (1994) 133  
Vääriskoski, J., see Vuori, E., 48 (1994) 91  
Valentini, R., see Raschi, A., 27 (1989) 411  
Valertzidou, S., see Vokou, D., 47 (1993) 223  
Valle, R.R., see Leite, J. de O., 32 (1990) 143  
Vallejo, A., see Diez, J.A., 48 (1994) 49  
Valoppi, L., see Tanji, K., 26 (1989) 229  
van Vuuren, M.M.I., see Kuikman, P.J., 27 (1989) 271  
Van Breemen, N., see Stein, A., 47 (1993) 147  
Van Dam, D., see Heijne, B., 29 (1989) 187  
Van de Weg, R.F., see Smaling, E.M.A., 31 (1990) 263  
Van den Berg, M.A., The citrus psylla, *Trioza erytrae* (Del Guercio) (Hemiptera: Triozidae): a review, 30 (1990) 171  
Van den Berg, M.A., Deacon, V.E. and Steenekamp, P.J., Dispersal within and between citrus orchards and native hosts, and nymphal mortality of citrus psylla, *Trioza erytrae* (Hemiptera: Triozidae), 35 (1991) 297  
Van der Eerden, L.J., see Termorshuizen, A.J., 28 (1989) 513  
Van der Eerden, L.J., Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257  
Van Duin, W.E., Rozema, J. and Ernst, W.H.O., Seasonal and spatial variation in the occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular (VA) mycorrhiza in salt marsh plants, 29 (1989) 107  
Van Duivenbode, N., Grazing as a tool for rangeland management in semiarid regions: a case study in the north-western coastal zone of Egypt, 43 (1993) 309  
Van Elsland, J.D. and Waalwijk, C., Methods for the detection of specific bacteria and their genes in soil, 34 (1991) 97  
Van Keulen, H. and Breman, H., Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177  
Van Steenberg, M., Cambardella, C.A., Elliott, E.T. and Merckx, R., Two simple indexes for distributions of soil components among size classes, 34 (1991) 335  
Van Veen, J.A., see Kuikman, P.J., 27 (1989) 271  
Vancini, F., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273  
Vančura, V., see Hřelová, H., 29 (1989) 193  
Vančura, V., Orozco, M.O., Grauvová, O. and Přikryl, Z., Properties of bacteria in the hyphosphere of a vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus, 29 (1989) 421  
Vančura, V., see Vejsádová, H., 29 (1989) 429  
Väre, H., Influence of decaying birch logs to Scots pine mycorrhizae at clear-cut ploughed sites in northern Finland, 28 (1989) 539  
Varela, L., see Gavito, M.E., 45 (1993) 275  
Vasudevan, P., see Gujral, G.S., 26 (1989) 75  
Vazzana, C., see Raschi, A., 27 (1989) 411  
Veeranjaneyulu, K., see Sudhakar, C., 41 (1992) 253  
Veeraswamy, J., Padmavathi, T. and Venkateswarlu, K., Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337  
Vejsádová, H., Hřelová, H., Přikryl, Z. and Vančura, V., Effect of different phosphorus and nitrogen levels on development of VA mycorrhiza, rhizobial activity and soybean growth, 29 (1989) 429  
Velissariou, D., Barnes, J.D. and Davison, A.W., Has inadvertent selection by plant breeders affected the O<sub>3</sub> sensitivity of modern Greek cultivars of spring wheat?, 38 (1992) 79  
Venkateswarlu, K., see Megharaj, M., 31 (1990) 293  
Venkateswarlu, K., see Veeraswamy, J., 43 (1993) 337  
Venkateswarlu, K., see Rangaswamy, V., 45 (1993) 311  
Venkateswarlu, K., see Rangaswamy, V., 47 (1994) 319  
Vereijken, P., From integrated control to integrated farming, an experimental approach, 26 (1989) 37  
Veresoglou, D.S., see Kalburtzi, K.L., 30 (1990) 107  
Veresoglou, D.S., see Kalburtzi, K.L., 31 (1990) 173  
Verma, R.C., see Kohli, R.K., 33 (1990) 23  
Vian, B., see Bonfante-Fasolo, P., 29 (1989) 51  
Vielhauer, K., Enzymatic studies and techniques on mycorrhizal roots of different plant species, 29 (1989) 435  
Vierheilig, H. and Ocampo, J.A., Relationship between SDH-activity and VA-mycorrhizal infection, 29 (1989) 439  
Vierich, H.I.D. and Stoop, W.A., Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115  
Vighi, M., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513  
Viglizzo, E.F., Roberto, Z.E. and Brockington, N.R., Agroecosystems' performance in the semi-arid pampas of Argentina and their interactions with the environment, 36 (1991) 23  
Vilariño, A., see Arines, J., 29 (1989) 1  
Vilariño, A., see Sainz, M.J., 29 (1989) 337  
Vinson, T.S., see Gaston, G.G., 45 (1993) 295  
Vinten-Johansen, C., Lanyon, L.E. and Stephenson, K.Q., Reducing energy inputs to a simulated dairy farm, 31 (1990) 225  
Viscardi, T. and Brzeski, M.W., Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae), 38 (1992) 153  
Voegelé, J.M., Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315  
Vogt, D.J., see Vogt, K.A., 35 (1991) 171  
Vogt, K.A., Publicover, D.A. and Vogt, D.J., A critique of the role of ectomycorrhizas in forest ecology, 35 (1991) 171  
Vogtmann, H., see Fricke, K., 27 (1989) 463  
Vogtmann, H. and Fricke, K., Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471  
Vogtmann, H., see Schueler, C., 27 (1989) 477  
Vogtmann, H., see Meier-Ploeger, A., 27 (1989) 483  
Vogtmann, H., see Stopes, C., 27 (1989) 555



- Vokou, D., see Kalburtzi, K.L., 30 (1990) 107
- Vokou, D., Valertzidou, S. and Katinakis, P., Effects of aromatic plants on potato storage: sprout suppression and antimicrobial activity, 47 (1993) 223
- Von Alten, H., see Land, S., 29 (1989) 217
- Von Alten, H. and Rossbach, B., Mycorrhiza development in 4 forest die-back stands in West Germany, 28 (1989) 13
- Von Arx, R., Roux, O. and Baumgärtner, J., Tuber infestation by potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), at potato harvest in relation to farmers' practices, 31 (1990) 277
- Vosátka, M., Investigation of VAM *Sorbus aucuparia* and *Acer pseudoplatanus* stands at air polluted localities and mine spoils in North Bohemia, 29 (1989) 443
- Votruba, J., see Pfišryl, Z., 29 (1989) 311
- Vuori, E., Vääriskoski, J., Hartikainen, H., Kumpulainen, J., Aarnio, T. and Niinivaara, K., A long-term study of selenate sorption in Finnish cultivated soils, 48 (1994) 91
- Waalwijk, C., see Van Elsas, J.D., 34 (1991) 97
- Waddington, C., see Bugg, R.L., 50 (1994) 11
- Wagoner, P., see Becker, R., 40 (1992) 265
- Wali, M.K., see Edwards, C.A., 46/1-4 (1993) 1-328
- Wali, M.K., see Edwards, C.A., 46 (1993) ix
- Walker, D.W., Hubbell, T.J. and Sedberry, J.E., Influence of decaying sweet potato crop residues on nutrient uptake of sweet potato plants, 26 (1989) 45
- Wallander, H., see Salomanowicz, B., 28 (1989) 437
- Wallander, H. and Nylund, J.-E., Nitrogen nutrition and mycorrhiza development, 28 (1989) 547
- Wallin, H., see Lagerlöf, J., 43 (1993) 141
- Walter, D.E., see McSorley, R., 34 (1991) 201
- Walter, D.E., Kaplan, D.T. and Permar, T.A., Missing links: a review of methods used to estimate trophic links in soil food webs, 34 (1991) 399
- Wang, D., Alftan, G., Aro, A., Lahermo, P. and Väänänen, P., The impact of selenium fertilisation on the distribution of selenium in rivers in Finland, 50 (1994) 133
- Wang, K.M., see Richmond, G.S., 32 (1990) 1
- Wang, Q. and Shogren, J.F., Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145
- Wardle, D.A. and Parkinson, D., A statistical evaluation of equations for predicting total microbial biomass carbon using physiological and biochemical methods, 34 (1991) 75
- Warrington, S., Ozone enhances the growth rate of cereal aphids (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 65
- Watkinson, I., Global view of present and future markets for B products, 49 (1994) 3
- Watkinson, I., *Bacillus thuringiensis* — product standardisation, 49 (1994) 37
- Watson, M.C., *Atriplex* species as irrigated forage crops, 32 (1990) 107
- Watson, M.C. and O'Leary, J.W., Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255
- Watson, M.C., Banuelos, G.S., O'Leary, J.W. and Riley, J.J., Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157
- Watts, D.W., see Hall, J.K., 37 (1991) 303
- Weigel, H.J., Manderscheid, R., Jäger, H.-J. and Mejer, G.J., Effects of season-long CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231
- Welsby, S.M., see Hosking, J.R., 48 (1994) 241
- Weltzien, H.C., Some effects of composted organic materials on plant health, 27 (1989) 439
- Wen, D., Tang, Y., Zheng, X. and He, Y., Sustainable and productive agricultural development in China, 39 (1992) 55
- Wen, D. and Pimentel, D., Ecological resource management to achieve a productive, sustainable agricultural system in northeast China, 41 (1992) 215
- Wessman, C.A., Remote sensing of soil processes, 34 (1991) 479
- West, L.T., Hendrix, P.F. and Bruce, R.R., Micromorphic observation of soil alteration by earthworms, 34 (1991) 363
- Wheeler, B.E.J., see Mansfield, P.J., 33 (1991) 215
- Whipps, J.M., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87
- White, J.F., Jr., Morgan-Jones, G. and Morrow, A.C., Taxonomy, life cycle, reproduction and detection of *Acremonium* endophytes, 44 (1993) 13
- White, P., see Hassall, M., 40 (1992) 155
- White, R.H., see Funk, C.R., 44 (1993) 215
- Whitmore, A.P., Bradbury, N.J. and Johnson, P.A., Potential contribution of ploughed grassland to nitrate leaching, 39 (1992) 221
- Whittaker, J.B., see Bardgett, R.D., 45 (1993) 25
- Wiemken, A., see Pankow, W., 28 (1989) 365
- Wiemken, A., see Wieser, U., 28 (1989) 553
- Wiemken, A., see Wyss, P., 29 (1989) 451
- Wieser, U., see Pankow, W., 28 (1989) 365
- Wieser, U., Pankow, W., Boller, T. and Wiemken, A., Fluxes of phosphate in mycorrhizal and nonmycorrhizal fine roots of spruce: a compartmental analysis, 28 (1989) 553
- Wigley, P.J. and Chilcott, C.N., Present use of, and problems with, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in New Zealand, 49 (1994) 45
- Wigley, P.J., see Chilcott, C.N., 49 (1994) 51
- Wilhoit, L.R., see Rosenheim, J.A., 43 (1993) 353
- Wilkins, D.A., The influence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of trees on the uptake and toxicity of metals, 35 (1991) 245
- Wilkins, R.J., see Kirkham, F.W., 43 (1993) 11
- Willenborg, A., see Schmitz, D., 28 (1989) 455
- Williams, R.B., see Jenkins, B.M., 38 (1992) 313
- Wilson, J., see Last, F.T., 28 (1989) 293
- Wilson, S., see Davieson, G., 30 (1990) 317
- Wilson, S., see Murray, F., 48 (1994) 115
- Wilson, S.A. and Murray, F., Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283
- Wirén, A., see Persson, T., 47 (1993) 159
- Wissel, C., see Macdonald, I.A.W., 39 (1992) 169
- Wit, P. and Reintjes, H.C., An agro-ecological survey of the Boé Province, Guinea Bissau, 27 (1989) 609

- Witter, B., see Lippmann, G., 29 (1989) 257
- Wojewoda, W., see Kowalski, S., 28 (1989) 249
- Wong, J.W.C., see Wong, M.H., 26 (1989) 23
- Wong, J.W.C. and Wong, M.H., Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251
- Wong, K.K.Y., Piché, Y., Montpetit, D. and Fortin, J.A., Colonization of *Pinus banksiana* roots by *Laccaria bicolor* variants: structural characterization, 28 (1989) 557
- Wong, M.H. and Wong, J.W.C., Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23
- Wong, M.H., Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49
- Wong, M.H., see Wong, J.W.C., 30 (1990) 251
- Wong, P.K. and Chan, K.-Y., Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235
- Wong, Y.S., see Tam, N.F.Y., 32 (1990) 25
- Wood, C.W. and Edwards, J.H., Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123
- Woodruff, D.S., see Gilpin, M., 42 (1992) 27
- Woodruff, D.S. and Gall, G.A.E., Genetics and conservation, 42 (1992) 53
- Woodward, L., see Stopes, C., 27 (1989) 555
- Wookey, P.A., Ineson, P. and Mansfield, T.A., Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263
- Wright, D.H., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34 (1991) 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510
- Wright, E., see Inglis, I.R., 48 (1994) 257
- Wu, J., see Wu, S., 27 (1989) 597
- Wu, S., Xu, S. and Wu, J., Ecological agriculture within a densely populated area in China, 27 (1989) 597
- Wulff, A., see Holopainen, T., 42 (1992) 365
- Wyss, P., Boller, Th. and Wiemken, A., Glyceollin production in soybean during the process of infection by *Glomus mosseae* and *Rhizoctonia solani*, 29 (1989) 451

## X

- Xiong, Y., see Jin, Y., 31 (1990) 63
- Xu, S., see Wu, S., 27 (1989) 597

## Y

- Yakobi, L.M., see Muromtsev, G.S., 29 (1989) 307
- Yamoah, C.F., see Burleigh, J.R., 41 (1992) 337
- Yamoah, C.F., Burleigh, J.R. and Malcolm, M.R., Application of expert systems to study of acid soils in Rwanda, 30 (1990) 203
- Yang, X., see Huang, L., 47 (1994) 335
- Yang, X., see Huang, L., 48 (1994) 163
- Yaninek, J.S. and Schulthess, F., Developing an environmentally sound plant protection for cassava in Africa, 46 (1993) 305
- Yaron, B., General principles of pesticide movement to groundwater, 26 (1989) 275
- Yasin, S.H., see Abdul-Halim, R.K., 31 (1990) 77
- Yates, T.J., see Davis, B.N.K., 36 (1991) 141
- Yates, T.J., see Davis, B.N.K., 36 (1991) 151
- Yates, T.J., see Davis, B.N.K., 43 (1993) 93
- Yokota, H., see Al-Affi, M.A., 33 (1990) 47
- Yoshimura, M., see Ushikubo, A., 36 (1991) 59
- Yoshizaki, S., see Murai, H., 32 (1990) 273
- Younos, T.M., see Mostaghimi, S., 36 (1991) 13
- Younos, T.M., see Mostaghimi, S., 39 (1992) 187
- Yunlong, C. and Smit, B., Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279
- Yunlong, C. and Smit, B., Sustainability in agriculture: a general review, 49 (1994) 299

## Z

- Zaboev, D.P., see Pokarzhevskij, A.D., 27 (1989) 281
- Zahner, Ph., see Baumgärtner, J., 30 (1990) 37
- Zak, D.R., see Babbar, L.I., 48 (1994) 107
- Zakaria, A., see Eivazi, F., 43 (1993) 155
- Zalom, F.G., Reorganizing to facilitate the development and use of integrated pest management, 46 (1993) 245
- Zambonelli, A., see Branzanti, B., 28 (1989) 35
- Zambonelli, A. and Branzanti, M.B., Mycorrhizal synthesis of *Tuber albidum* Pico with *Castanea sativa* Mill., *Quercus suber* L. and *Alnus cordata* Loisel, 28 (1989) 563
- Zanaboni, A. and Lorenzoni, G.G., The importance of hedges and relict vegetation in agroecosystems and environment reconstitution, 27 (1989) 155
- Zanetti, A., see Daccordi, M., 27 (1989) 307
- Zehr, E.I., see Meyer, J.R., 41 (1992) 353
- Zekri, S., see Fernandez-Santos, J., 45 (1993) 1
- Zepp, A., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273
- Zhang, Z.-Q. and Chen, P., Spring populations of *Aphis gossypii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in cotton fields: to spray or not to spray? (Views and Ideas), 35 (1991) 349
- Zheng, X., see Wen, D., 39 (1992) 55
- Zhi-peng, Z. and Shiu-chien, K., Selection of ectomycorrhizal fungi with resistance to *Rhizoctonia solani*, 28 (1989) 575
- Zimmermann, D.M., see Rodenhouse, N.L., 38 (1992) 179
- Zimmermann, H.G., see Moran, V.C., 37 (1991) 5
- Zimmermann, H.G. and Moran, V.C., Biological control of prickly pear, *Opuntia ficus-indica* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 29

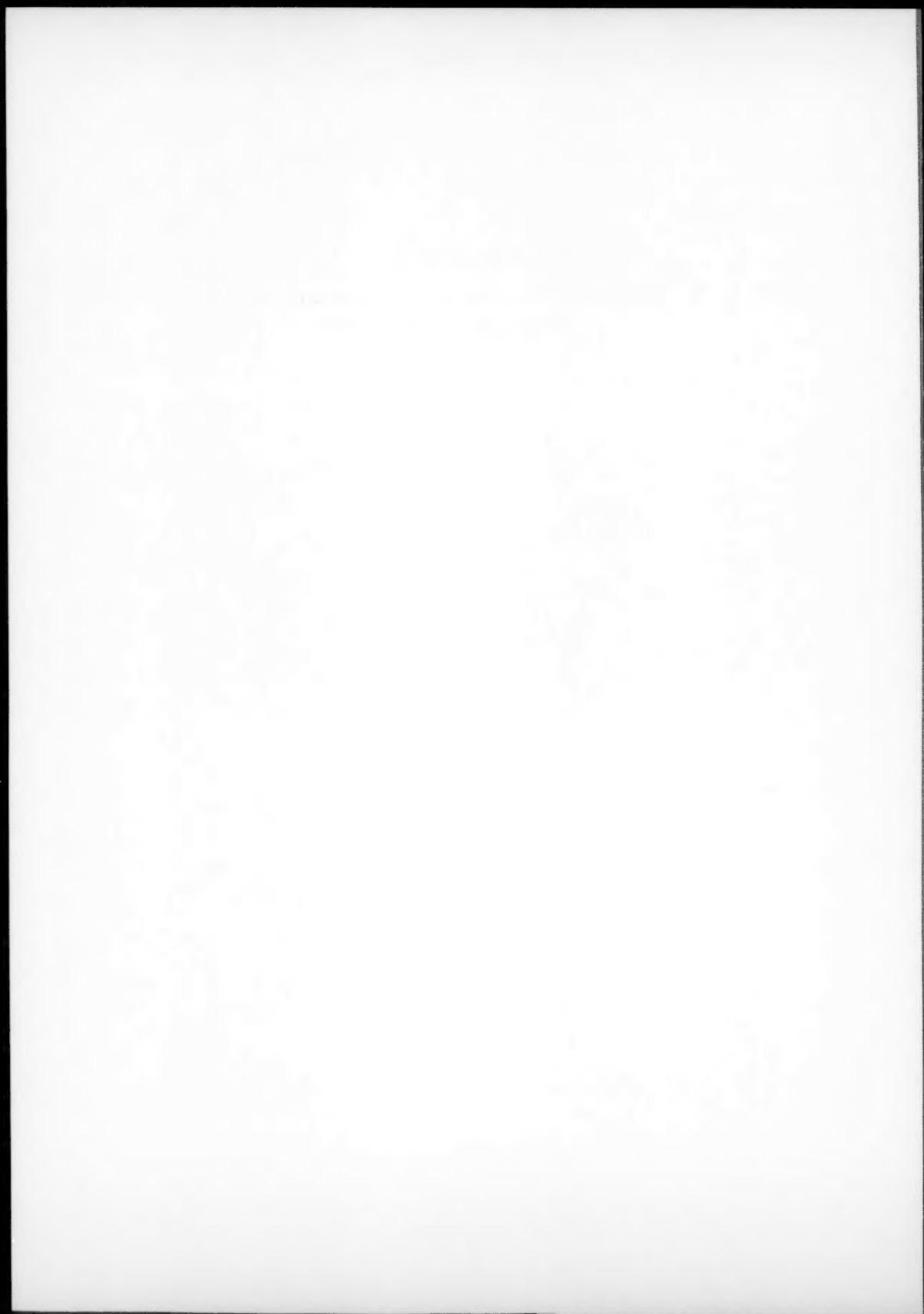
- Zimmermann, H.G., see Moran, V.C., 37 (1991) 37  
Zimmermann, H.G., see Olckers, T., 37 (1991) 137  
Zimmermann, H.G., Biological control of mesquite, *Prosopis* spp. (Fabaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 175  
Zimmermann, H.G., Biological control of spear thistle, *Cirsium vulgare* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 199  
Zinck, J.A., see Farshad, A., 47 (1993) 1  
Zur, M., see Navon, A., 35 (1991) 73



Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment 50 (1994) 213–285

## Subject index

*Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment,*  
*volumes 26–50, 1989–1994*



# A

## Abiotic stress tolerance

Abiotic stress tolerances (moisture, nutrients) and photosynthesis in endophyte-infected tall fescue, 44 (1993) 123

## Acacia spp.

Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115

## Acacia longifolia

The contribution of a successful biocontrol project to the theory of agent selection in weed biocontrol — the gall wasp *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* and the weed *Acacia longifolia*, 31 (1990) 147

Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1

## Acacia saligna

The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239

Determining optimal clearing treatments for the alien invasive shrub *Acacia saligna* in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, 39 (1992) 169

## Acacia tortilis

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 1. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization, 32 (1990) 273

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

## Acari

Biodiversity of microarthropods in agricultural soils: relations to processes, 40 (1992) 37

Macrochelid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47

See also Special Issue "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1, (1994) 1–86

## Acid fog

Effects of acid fog on cuticular permeability and cation leaching in holly (*Ilex aquifolium*), 42 (1992) 291

## Acid rain

See Acidic deposition

## Acidic deposition

See Special Issues "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3–4 (1992) 237–402; "Acidification of Soil", 47/2 (1993) 87–194

## Acioa barteri

Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

## Acremonium spp.

See Special Issue "Acremonium/Grass Interactions", 44/1–4 (1993) 1–324

## Adventitious plant species

Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

## Africa

Developing an environmentally sound plant protection for cassava in Africa, 46 (1993) 305

A review and perspectives for the biological control of the African sugarcane stalkborer *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), 48 (1994) 9

## Africa, North

The New World screwworm fly in North Africa: implications and eradication plans (Views and Comments), 36 (1991) 235

Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

## Africa, sub-Saharan

Irrigation development strategies in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative study of traditional and modern irrigation systems in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 45 (1993) 47

Some animal-related factors influencing the cycling of nitrogen in mixed farming systems in sub-Saharan Africa, 49 (1994) 163

## Africa, West

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39

Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

A characterization of rice-growing environments in West Africa, 33 (1991) 377

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

**African sugarcane stalkborer**

See *Eldana saccharina*

**Agar film technique**

A comparison of agar film techniques for estimating fungal biovolumes in litter and soil, 34 (1991) 131

***Ageratina adenophora***

Biological control of crofton weed, *Ageratina adenophora* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 187

The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239

***Ageratina riparia***

The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239

**Agricultural burning**

Effects of burnt of unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173

Atmospheric emissions from agricultural burning in California: determination of burn fractions, distribution factors, and crop-specific contributions, 38 (1992) 313

Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

**Agricultural conversion**

Concepts to sustain a change in farm performance evaluation, 27 (1989) 570

See also Special Issue "Sustainable Agriculture", 39/1–2 (1992) 1–122

**Agricultural development**

Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1

Do we need a new developmental paradigm?, 46 (1993) 135

The need for a systems approach to sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 147

**Agricultural diversity**

Agroecological foundations of alternative agriculture in California, 39 (1992) 23

Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57

**Agricultural economics**

Problems in evaluating the economics of ecological agriculture, 27 (1989) 67

Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315

Concepts to sustain a change in farm performance evaluation, 27 (1989) 570

Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265

tem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265

Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17

A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267

Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3

On-farm costs of reducing nitrogen pollution through BMP, 45 (1993) 1

The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1

Land degradation and sustainability of agricultural growth: some economic concepts and evidence from selected developing countries, 46 (1993) 69

An economic framework for evaluating agricultural policy and the sustainability of production systems, 46 (1993) 161

Economic injury level concepts and their use in sustaining environmental quality, 46 (1993) 233

Environmental and economic effects of reducing pesticide use in agriculture, 46 (1993) 273

**Agricultural effluent**

Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119

Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157

**Agricultural policy**

Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

Ecological perspectives of changing agricultural land use in the European Community, 27 (1989) 99

The conservation of biological diversity and U.S. agriculture: goals, institutions, and policies, 42 (1992) 177

Developed country policies and biological diversity in developing countries, 42 (1992) 194

Coordinating disciplinary and organizational ways of knowing, 42 (1992) 205

An economic framework for evaluating agricultural policy and the sustainability of production systems, 46 (1993) 161

Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

Predicting the effects of agricultural changes in central Spanish croplands on seed-eating overwintering birds, 49 (1994) 289

**Agricultural production**

- Testing the impact of deforestation on aggregate agricultural productivity, 38 (1992) 205
- Contribution of soil organisms to the sustainability and productivity cropping systems in the tropics, 41 (1992) 135
- See also Special Issue "Integrating Conservation Biology and Agricultural Production", Vol. 42/1–2 (1992) 1–236

**Agriculture, biological**

- Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241
- Feeding experiments. A criterion for quality estimation of biologically and conventionally produced foods, 27 (1989) 419
- An ecological approach to agriculture — the Austrian example, 27 (1989) 573

**Agriculture, conventional**

- Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241
- Feeding experiments. A criterion for quality estimation of biologically and conventionally produced foods, 27 (1989) 419
- Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447
- Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561
- The comparative productivity of organic agriculture, 30 (1989) 1
- Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207
- Ecological resource management to achieve a productive, sustainable agricultural system in northeast China, 41 (1992) 215
- Arable lands, 42 (1992) 101
- Wetland and aquatic habitats, 42 (1992) 165
- Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127
- VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325

**Agriculture, ecological**

- Problems in evaluating the economics of ecological agriculture, 27 (1989) 67
- Biogenic turnover of matter, soil biota and problems of agroecosystem development, 27 (1989) 281
- Ecological agriculture within a densely populated area in China, 27 (1989) 597
- Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207

**Agriculture, low-input**

- Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3
- The importance of integration in sustainable agricultural systems, 27 (1989) 25
- Agroecology: a new research and development paradigm for world agriculture, 27 (1989) 37
- The importance of the fauna in agricultural soils: research approaches and perspectives, 27 (1989) 47
- In search of traditional farm wisdom for a more sustainable agriculture: a study of Amish farming and society, 27 (1989) 77
- Ecology of low-input, no-tillage agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 331
- Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429
- Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561
- Concepts to sustain a change in farm performance evaluation, 27 (1989) 570
- A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353
- Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1
- Research and extension efforts for improving agricultural sustainability in the north central and northeastern United States, 39 (1992) 101
- Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127
- VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325
- Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275
- Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

**Agriculture, organic**

- Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389
- The comparative productivity of organic agriculture, 30 (1989) 1
- A critical analysis of organic vegetable crop protection in the U.K., 31 (1990) 187
- Organic farming in Canada, 39 (1992) 71
- The quest for sustainable agriculture: the current position in Australia, 39 (1992) 85

**Agriculture, slash and burn**

- Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

**Agriculture, sustainable**

- Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3



- The importance of integration in sustainable agricultural systems, 27 (1989) 25
- Agroecology: a new research and development paradigm for world agriculture, 27 (1989) 37
- The importance of the fauna in agricultural soils: research approaches and perspectives, 27 (1989) 47
- In search of traditional farm wisdom for a more sustainable agriculture: a study of Amish farming and society, 27 (1989) 77
- The significance of vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal–soil macroinvertebrate interactions in agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 195
- Ecology of low-input, no-tillage agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 331
- Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429
- Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447
- Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561
- An agro-ecological survey of the Bo Province, Guinea Bissau, 27 (1989) 609
- Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265
- Sustainable dryland cropping in southern Australia: a review, 38 (1992) 193
- Energy analysis of agricultural ecosystem management: human return and sustainability, 38 (1992) 219
- Agroecosystem biodiversity: matching production and conservation biology, 40 (1992) 3
- Forage legumes and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233
- Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265
- VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325
- Seeking agricultural sustainability, 47 (1993) 1
- Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31
- Usefulness of the human carrying capacity concept in assessing ecological sustainability of land-use in semi-arid regions, 48 (1994) 273
- Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279
- Sustainability in agriculture: a general review, 49 (1994) 299
- See also Special Issues "Sustainable Agriculture", 39/1–2 (1992) 1–122; "Application of Ecological Principles to Sustainable Land-Use Systems", 41/2 (1992) 101–230; "Agriculture and the Environment", 46/1–4 (1993) 1–328
- Agroecology**
- Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17
- Agroecological foundations of alternative agriculture in California, 39 (1992) 23
- Farming systems and insect predators, 40 (1992) 125
- Validity of rotation as an effective agroecological principle for a sustainable agriculture, 41 (1992) 101
- Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241
- An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163
- The role of agroecology and integrated farming systems in agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 99
- The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguaré Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139
- See also Special Issue "Agricultural Ecology and Environment", 27 (1989) 1–636
- Agroecosystem**
- Agroecosystems' performance in the semi-arid pampas of Argentina and their interactions with the environment, 36 (1991) 23
- Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosí Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37
- High bed-low ditch system in the Pearl River Delta, South China, 36 (1991) 101
- Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175
- Energy analysis of agricultural ecosystem management: human return and sustainability, 38 (1992) 219
- Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123
- Assessing nematode communities in agroecosystems of varying human intervention, 45 (1993) 239
- Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57
- See also Special Issue "Biotic Diversity in Agroecosystems", 40/1–4 (1992) 1–358
- Agroforestry (see also Shelterbelt)**
- An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337
- Agroforestry and sylvopastoralism to combat land degradation in the Mediterranean Basin: old approaches to new problems, 33 (1990) 99
- Structure and function of the agroforestry system in the Pithoragarh district of Central Himalaya: an ecological viewpoint, 35 (1991) 283
- Characteristics of the crop–paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145
- Architectural models, fractals and agroforestry design, 41 (1992) 179
- Are tropical agroforestry home gardens sustainable?, 41 (1992) 189
- Kikuyu agroforestry: an historical analysis, 46 (1993) 45

**Agrogeology**

Geologic research in support of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 55

***Agropyron desertorum***

Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

**Air pollution**

Ozone enhances the growth rate of cereal aphids (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 65

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283

Variations in responses of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cultivars to ozone, 36 (1991) 1

Atmospheric emissions from agricultural burning in California: determination of burn fractions, distribution factors, and crop-specific contributions, 38 (1992) 313

Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antiozonant ethylenediurea, 47 (1993) 195

Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335

NO<sub>2</sub> increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub>, 48 (1994) 115

Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO<sub>2</sub>, NO and NO<sub>2</sub>, 50 (1994) 113

See also Special Issues "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33/3 (1991) 191–324; "Impacts of Air Pollutants on Crops", 38/1–2 (1992) 1–118; "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3–4 (1992) 237–402

***Aleurotrachelus socialis***

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

**Alfalfa (see also *Medicago sativa*)**

Effects of agricultural practices on soil arthropoda: organic and mineral fertilizers in alfalfa fields, 27 (1989) 227

**Alfisol**

Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55

**Alga, green**

See *Chlorella salina*; *Chlorella vulgaris*

***Algarobius* spp.**

Biological control of mesquite, *Prosopis* spp. (Fabaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 175

**Allelopathy**

Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

**Alley cropping**

Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

***Amaranthus* spp.**

Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265

***Amaranthus tricolor***

Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49

***Amblyseius fallacis***

Influence of ground cover on dynamics of *Amblyseius fallacis* Garman (Acarina; Phytoseiidae) in New York apple orchards, 50 (1994) 61

***Ambrosia artemisiifolia***

Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

**America, North**

Nitrate contamination of groundwater in North America, 26 (1989) 165

A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353

**America, United States of**

*Scirtothrips citri* sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117

Pesticide pollution of groundwater in the humid United States, 26 (1989) 299

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75

Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetrany-

- chidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159
- Atmospheric emissions from agricultural burning in California: determination of burn fractions, distribution factors, and crop-specific contributions, 38 (1992) 313
- Agroecological foundations of alternative agriculture in California, 39 (1992) 23
- Research and extension efforts for improving agricultural sustainability in the north central and northeastern United States, 39 (1992) 101
- Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1
- The conservation of biological diversity and U.S. agriculture: goals, institutions, and policies, 42 (1992) 177
- Coordinating disciplinary and organizational ways of knowing, 42 (1992) 205
- Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31
- Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79
- Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127
- Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255
- Factors affecting use of conservation farming practices in east central Ohio, 45 (1993) 79
- Designing the future: sustainable agriculture in the US, 46 (1993) 123
- The Lake Erie agroecosystem program: water quality assessment, 46 (1993) 197
- Non-point source programs and progress in the Chesapeake Bay, 46 (1993) 217
- Effect of understory and border vegetation composition on phytophagous and predatory mites in Massachusetts commercial apple orchards, 50 (1994) 49
- Influence of ground cover on dynamics of *Amblyseius falcis* Garman (Acarina; Phytoseiidae) in New York apple orchards, 50 (1994) 61
- Effect of apple orchard floor vegetation on density and dispersal of phytophagous and predaceous mites in Utah, 50 (1994) 73

#### American goldfinch

See *Carduelis tristis*

#### Amidase

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

#### Amish farming

In search of traditional farm wisdom for a more sustainable agriculture: a study of Amish farming and society, 27 (1989) 77

#### Ammonification

Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311

#### Anabaena

Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257

#### Animal health

- Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257
- Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3
- Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65
- Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103
- Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157
- Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233
- Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

#### Animal performance

- Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3
- Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

#### Animal production

- Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177
- Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

#### Antioxidant compound

Antioxidants and growth regulators counter the effects of O<sub>3</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> in crop plants, 38 (1992) 99

#### Aphid, black

See *Aphis fabae*

#### Aphid, cereal

See *Rhopalosiphum padi*

#### Aphid, cotton

See *Aphis gossypii*

#### Aphid, grain

See *Sitobion avenae*

***Aphis fabae***

The effects of ozone fumigation on the performance of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., feeding on broad beans, *Vicia faba* L., 38 (1992) 71

***Aphis gossypii***

Spring populations of *Aphis gossypii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in cotton fields: to spray or not to spray? (Views and Ideas), 35 (1991) 349

Early-season populations *Aphis gossypii* on cotton: 'to spray or not to spray? is not the only question' (Views and Ideas), 43 (1993) 353

***Apis mellifera***

Margins of agricultural fields as habitats for pollinating insects, 40 (1992) 117

**Apoidea**

Strategy for conservation of wild bees in an agricultural landscape, 40 (1992) 179

***Aporrectodea* spp.**

Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71

**Apple**

Treatment of post-harvest pesticide residues, 27 (1989) 505  
Difficulties in measuring adoption of apple IPM: a case study, 48 (1994) 219

**Aquaculture**

Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235  
Wetland and aquatic habitats, 42 (1992) 165

**Aquatic habitat**

Wetland and aquatic habitats, 42 (1992) 165

***Arachis hypogaea***

Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213  
Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47  
Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79  
Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319  
Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285

**Araneae**

An ecological analysis of the spider fauna (Araneae) occurring in maize fields, Italian ryegrass fields and their edge zones, by means of different multivariate techniques, 27 (1989) 293

Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71

Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155

A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295

**Architectural ecosystem model**

Architectural models, fractals and agroforestry design, 41 (1992) 179

**Arctiid moth**

see *Paeuchaetes pseudoinulata*

**Argentina**

Agroecosystems' performance in the semi-arid pampas of Argentina and their interactions with the environment, 36 (1991) 23

**Arid region**

Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129  
See also Special Issue "Arid zones" Vol. 33/2 (1990) 95–190

**Aromatic plant**

Effects of aromatic plants on potato storage: sprout suppression and antimicrobial activity, 47 (1993) 223

**Arthropods**

A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

Effects of uncultivated corridors on arthropod abundances and crop yields in soybean agroecosystems, 38 (1992) 179

Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71

Field margins: can they enhance natural enemy population densities and general arthropods diversity on farmland?, 40 (1992) 95

Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127

- The abundance of arthropods along two field margins with different types of vegetation composition: an experimental study, 43 (1993) 141
- Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295
- Do semi-natural patches enrich crop field with predatory epigeal arthropods, 49 (1994) 149
- See also Special Issue "Influence of Understorey Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1 (1994) 1–86
- Artificial productive ecosystem**
- An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association. 1. Design and management, 47 (1993) 13
- Ash, wood**
- Effect of wood ash application on soil pH and soil test nutrient levels, 32 (1990) 223
- Atrazine**
- Models, field studies, laboratory experiments: an integrated approach to evaluate the environmental fate of atrazine (s-triazine herbicide), 27 (1989) 513
- Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191
- Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67
- Atriplex spp.**
- Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77
- Atriplex* species as irrigated forage crops, 32 (1990) 107
- Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255
- Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157
- Auchenorrhyncha**
- Responses of Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263
- Australia**
- Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61
- Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265
- Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1
- Salt impaction at near-coastal locations and possible effects on grapevines in southwest of Western Australia, 32 (1990) 199
- Weed community composition and rice husbandry practices in New South Wales, Australia, 35 (1991) 27
- Sustainable dryland cropping in southern Australia: a review, 38 (1992) 193
- The quest for sustainable agriculture: the current position in Australia, 39 (1992) 85
- Conserving invertebrate diversity in agricultural forestry and natural ecosystems in Australia, 40 (1992) 297
- Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157
- Emergence and flowering in *Xanthium spinosum*, 47 (1993) 215
- The establishment of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* on a tropical saline site in north Queensland, Australia, 48 (1994) 1
- The influence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149
- Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactylopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241
- Present use of, and problems with, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Australia, 49 (1994) 39
- Austria**
- Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241
- An ecological approach to agriculture — the Austrian example, 27 (1989) 573
- Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71
- Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207
- Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135
- Avian pest**
- Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13
- The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257
- Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233
- Avifauna**
- Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13



- Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177
- Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37
- Changes in the quantity and quality of grassland due to winter grazing by brent geese (*Branta bernicla*), 36 (1991) 51
- The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327
- Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183
- Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181
- Predicting the effects of agricultural changes in central Spanish croplands on seed-eating overwintering birds, 49 (1994) 289

#### Azinphos-methyl

- Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

#### *Azospirillum* sp.

- Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311

## B

#### *Bacillus thuringiensis*

- Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195
- See also Special Issue "Bacillus thuringiensis", 49/1 (1994) 1–112

#### Bacteria

- Methods for the detection of specific bacteria and their genes in soil, 34 (1991) 97
- An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association. 1. Design and management, 47 (1993) 13
- Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87
- See also Special Issue "Bacillus thuringiensis", 49/1 (1994) 1–112

#### Bacterial biomass

- Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271

- Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65

#### Barley

- See *Hordeum vulgare*

#### Bathurst burr

- See *Xanthium spinosum*

#### Bean fly

- See *Ophiomyia spencerella*

#### *Beauveria bassiana*

- Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

#### Bee

- See Apoidea; Bumblebee; Honeybee

#### Beetle

- Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241
- Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307
- Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315
- Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 77

#### Belgium

- An ecological analysis of the spider fauna (Araneae) occurring in maize fields, Italian ryegrass fields and their edge zones, by means of different multivariate techniques, 27 (1989) 293

#### *Bemisia tabaci*

- Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

#### Best management practices

- On-farm costs of reducing nitrogen pollution through BMP, 45 (1993) 1
- Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223

#### Bioassay

- Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195

Bioassays of insecticide spray drift: the effects of wind speed on the mortality of *Pieris brassicae* larvae (Lepidoptera) caused by diflubenzuron, 36 (1991) 141

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

### Biodegradable material

Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

### Biodiversity

See Biological diversity

### Biogas

Anaerobic digestion of crops and farm wastes in the United Kingdom, 30 (1990) 89

### Biogeochemical cycling

Geologic research in support of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 55

### Bioindicator

Invertebrates as bioindicators of soil use, 34 (1991) 341

Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51

The use of soil mesofauna for the judgement of chemical impact on ecosystems, 40 (1992) 193

### Biological control of arthropods

See Special Issue "Influence of Understorey Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards" 50/1 (1994) 1–86

### Biological control of insects

Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315

Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195

Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39

Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1

A review and perspectives for the biological control of the African sugarcane stalkborer *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), 48 (1994) 9

Bean fly, management practices, and biological control in Malawian subsistence agriculture, 50 (1994) 103

### Biological control of weeds

The contribution of a successful biocontrol project to the theory of agent selection in weed biocontrol — the gall wasp *Trichlogaster acaciaelongifoliae* and the weed *Acacia longifolia*, 31 (1990) 147

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Natural enemies and host-plant asynchrony contributing to the failure of the introduced moth, *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), to control Russian thistle, 32 (1990) 133

Field applications of *Colletotrichum orbiculare* to control *Xanthium spinosum*, 32 (1990) 315

Homeostasis and success in biological control of weeds — a question of balance, 33 (1990) 1

Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichlogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1

The impact of the Hakea seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105

Effects, constraints and the future of weed biocontrol, 46 (1993) 289

Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactylopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241

See also Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", 37/1–3 (1991) 1–256

### Biological diversity

The role of agroecology and integrated farming systems in agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 99

Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257

See also Special Issues "Biotic Diversity in Agroecosystems", 40/1–4 (1992) 1–358; "Integrating Conservation Biology and Agricultural Production", Vol. 42/1–2 (1992) 1–236

### Biological pesticide

See Special Issue "*Bacillus thuringiensis*", Vol. 49/1 (1994) 1–112

**Biotechnology**

Commercial production and formulation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 31

Expression of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticidal protein genes in transgenic crop plants, 49 (1994) 85

**Biotic diversity**

See Biological diversity

**Biotic stress tolerance**

Physiological interactions of endophytic fungi and their hosts.

Biotic stress tolerance imparted to grasses by endophytes, 44 (1993) 143

**Bird community**

Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177

Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

**Bird, endogenous rhythms**

The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

**Bird population**

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

Predicting the effects of agricultural changes in central Spanish croplands on seed-eating overwintering birds, 49 (1994) 289

**Bombus spp.**

Margins of agricultural fields as habitats for pollinating insects, 40 (1992) 117

**Botrytis cinerea**

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49

**Bradybaena similaris**

Evaluation of chemical and exclusion methods for control of *Bradybaena similaris* (Frussac) on grapevine in Taiwan (Short Communication), 31 (1990) 85

**Bradyrhizobium japonicum**

Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

**Branta bernicla**

Changes in the quantity and quality of grassland due to winter grazing by brent geese (*Branta bernicla*), 36 (1991) 51

**Brassica chinensis**

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23

Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49

Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251

**Brassica hirta**

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

**Brassica juncea**

Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119

**Brassica kaber**

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

**Brassica oleracea**

Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471

**Brassica parachinensis**

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23

Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251

**Brassica rapa**

Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

**Brazil**

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

Brazilian rain forest colonization and biodiversity, 40 (1992) 275

Copper balances in cocoa agrarian ecosystems: effects of differential use of cupric fungicides, 48 (1994) 19

**Brent goose**

See *Branta bernicla*

**Brontispa longissima**

Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315

**Bruchid**

See *Algarobius* spp.; *Bruchidius atrolineatus*

**Bruchidius atrolineatus**

The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39

**Brussels sprout**

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

**Bt**

See *Bacillus thuringiensis*

**Buffer zone**

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

Buffer zones to improve water quality: a review of their potential use in UK agriculture, 45 (1993) 59

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

**Bugweed**

See *Solanum mauritianum*

**Bumblebee**

See *Bombus* spp.

**Burkina Faso**

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

**Burning, agricultural**

See Agricultural burning

**Burundi**

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

**Bush bean**

See *Phaseolus vulgaris*

**Butterfly, common blue**

See *Polyommatus icarus*

**Butterfly, green-veined white**

See *Pieris napi*

**Butterfly, hedge brown**

See *Pyronia tithonus*

**Butterfly, large white**

See *Pieris brassicae*

**C****Cacao (see also *Theobroma cacao*)**

An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337

Copper balances in cocoa agrarian ecosystems: effects of differential use of cupric fungicides, 48 (1994) 19

**Cactoblastis cactorum**

Biological control of jointed cactus, *Opuntia aurantiaca* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 5

Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactylopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241

**Cactus weed**

Biological control of jointed cactus, *Opuntia aurantiaca* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 5

Biological control of prickly pear, *Opuntia ficus-indica* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 29

Biological control of cactus weed of minor importance in South Africa, 37 (1991) 37

**Cameroon**

Soil properties of termite mounds under different land uses in a Typic Kandiodult of southern Cameroon, 43 (1993) 69

**Canada**

Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327

Potential impacts of a CO<sub>2</sub>-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327

Postsettlement changes in limnic sediments from southern Alberta, Canada (Short Communication), 36 (1991) 111

Organic farming in Canada, 39 (1992) 71

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

**Canopy**

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine

- canopies, 31 (1990) 49  
Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89  
Forest trees and tropospheric ozone: role of canopy deposition and leaf uptake in developing exposure-response relationships, 42 (1992) 255  
The impact of the Hakea seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105  
Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

### Carabid beetle

See Carabidae

### Carabidae

- Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241  
Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307  
Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71  
Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155  
Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127  
Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability, 48 (1994) 27  
Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295

### *Carausius morosus*

- Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

### Carbachol

- Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

### Carbaryl

- Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293  
The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

### Carbofuran

- Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

### Carbon, microbial biomass

- A comparison of methods for estimating soil microbial biomass carbon, 34 (1991) 35  
Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55  
Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65  
A statistical evaluation of equations for predicting total microbial biomass carbon using physiological and biochemical methods, 34 (1991) 75

### Carbon budget

- Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

### Carbon cycle, global

- Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

### Carbon dioxide

- Interactive effects of CO<sub>2</sub> and environment on net photosynthesis of water-lily, 30 (1990) 81  
Effects of elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> on water relations of soya bean, 35 (1991) 13  
Potential impacts of a CO<sub>2</sub>-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327  
Growth and physiological characteristics of soybean in open-top chambers in response to ozone and increased atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, 38 (1992) 107  
Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235  
Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31  
Effects of season-long CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231

### Carbon dynamics

- Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

### Carbon metabolism

- Open-air fumigation of winter barley with sulphur dioxide: effects on growth of the flag leaf and enzymes of photosynthetic carbon metabolism, 33 (1991) 293  
Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition, and mineral deficiencies on the carbohydrate metabolism of trees, 42 (1992) 333

### Carbon mineralization

- Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325  
Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123



- Contribution of earthworms to carbon and nitrogen cycling in agro-ecosystems, 47 (1993) 59  
Effects of experimental acidification on C and N mineralization in forest soils, 47 (1993) 159

#### **Carbon sink**

See Soil, carbon sink

#### ***Carduelis tristis***

The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

#### ***Carica quercifolia***

The ecomorphology of *Carica quercifolia* Solms-Laub. in a Mediterranean climate, 27 (1989) 397

#### ***Carposina autologa***

Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

The impact of the *Hakea* seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105

#### **Carrying capacity, human**

Usefulness of the human carrying capacity concept in assessing ecological sustainability of land-use in semi-arid regions, 48 (1994) 273

#### **Cassava (see also *Manihot* spp.)**

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

#### **Cassava mealybug**

See *Phenacoccus manihoti*

#### **Cassava whitefly**

See *Aleurotrachelus socialis*; *Trialeurodes variabilis*

#### ***Cassia siamea***

Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

#### **Catch crop**

Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of <sup>15</sup>N-labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115

#### **Catchment (see also Watershed)**

Input/export relationships of major ions in west Wales catchments, 32 (1990) 13

Tanzania's vanishing rain forests — assessment of nature conservation values, biodiversity and importance for water catchment, 40 (1992) 313

#### **Cattle**

Energetics of cattle in a rural Chinese village, 43 (1993) 201

Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217  
Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

#### **Chenopod**

Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

#### **Chile**

Reforestation of arid and semi-arid zones in Chile, 33 (1990) 111

#### **China, People's Republic of**

Ecological agriculture within a densely populated area in China, 27 (1989) 597

Energy efficiency of grassland animal production in Northwest China, 31 (1990) 63

High bed-low ditch system in the Pearl River Delta, South China, 36 (1991) 101

Sustainable and productive agricultural development in China, 39 (1992) 55

Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145

Ecological resource management to achieve a productive, sustainable agricultural system in northeast China, 41 (1992) 215

Energetics of cattle in a rural Chinese village, 43 (1993) 201

Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217

Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279

Influence of citrus orchard ground cover plants on arthropod communities in China: a review, 50 (1994) 29

#### **Chinese grass carp**

See *Ctenopharyngodon idella*

#### **Chinese spinach**

See *Amaranthus tricolor*

#### **Chinese white cabbage**

See *Brassica chinensis*

#### ***Chlorella salina***

Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235

#### ***Chlorella vulgaris***

Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293

**Chloroform fumigation**

Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55

**Chlorpyrifos**

The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

**Chromium**

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

***Chromolaena odorata***

Biological control of trifid weed, *Chromolaena odorata* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 193

***Chrysolina quadrigemina***

Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 77

**Ciliate**

Enumeration of soil ciliate active forms and cysts by a direct count method, 34 (1991) 209

***Cirsium vulgare***

Biological control of spear thistle, *Cirsium vulgare* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 199

***Citrullus lanatus***

Ozone effects on watermelon plants at the Ebro Delta (Spain): symptomatology, 38 (1992) 41

**Citrus**

*Scirtothrips citri* sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117

The citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Del Guercio) (Hemiptera: Triozidae): a review, 30 (1990) 171

Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

**Citrus psylla**

See *Trioza erytreae*

**Climate (see also Microclimate; Weather)**

Using soil and climate maps and associated data sets to select sites for fertilizer trials in Kenya, 31 (1990) 263

Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

**Climate change**

Interactive effects of CO<sub>2</sub> and environment on net photosynthesis of water-lily, 30 (1990) 81

Potential impacts of a CO<sub>2</sub>-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327

A laboratory study of factors influencing methane uptake by soils, 41 (1992) 39

Global climate change, 42 (1992) 93

Agriculture and global warming, 46 (1993) 81

**Clover, black medic**

See *Medicago lupulina*

**Clover, red**

See *Trifolium pratense*

**Clover, subterranean**

See *Trifolium subterraneum*

**Clover, white**

See *Trifolium repens*

**Coal spoil**

Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261

**Coastal sand**

Desertification of coastal sands of south-west Spain, 33 (1990) 171

**Cochineal insect**

See *Dactylopius austrinus*

***Cochliomyia hominivorax***

The New World screwworm fly in North Africa: implications and eradication plans (Views and Comments), 36 (1991) 235

**Coconut hispid beetle**

See *Brontispa longissima*

***Coffea arabica***

Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107

**Coffee**

See *Coffea arabica*

***Coleophora parthenica***

Natural enemies and host-plant asynchrony contributing to the failure of the introduced moth, *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), to control Russian thistle, 32 (1990) 133

**Collembola**

- Biodiversity of microarthropods in agricultural soils: relations to processes, 40 (1992) 37
- The effects of agricultural management on the soil biota of some upland grasslands, 45 (1993) 25

**Colletotrichum orbiculare**

- Field applications of *Colletotrichum orbiculare* to control *Xanthium spinosum*, 32 (1990) 315

**Colliery spoil**

- Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25

**Colombia**

- Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

**Columba palumbus**

- The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257

**Common ragweed**

- See *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*

**Common vole**

- See *Microtus arvalis*

**Compost**

- Some effects of composted organic materials on plant health, 27 (1989) 439
- Technology and undesirable components on compost of separately collected organic wastes, 27 (1989) 463
- Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471
- Antiphytopathogenic properties of biogenic waste compost, 27 (1989) 477
- Quality of food plants grown with compost from biogenic waste, 27 (1989) 483
- Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493
- Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555
- Determination of maturity indices for city refuse composts, 38 (1992) 331

**Computed tomography**

- X-ray computed tomography applications in soil ecology studies, 34 (1991) 251

**COMTESA**

- Computer-driven image-based soil fauna taxonomy, 34 (1991) 177

**Conifer**

- Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429
- Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261
- Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition, and mineral deficiencies on the carbohydrate metabolism of trees, 42 (1992) 333

**Conservation biology**

- Agroecosystem biodiversity: matching production and conservation biology, 40 (1992) 3
- See also Special Issue "Integrating Conservation Biology and Agricultural Production", 42/1–2 (1992) 1–236

**Conservation practices**

- Farmer's perceptions of resource problems and adoption of conservation practices in a densely populated area, 48 (1994) 35

**Copper**

- Copper balances in cocoa agrarian ecosystems: effects of differential use of cupric fungicides, 48 (1994) 19

**Corn**

- See *Zea mays*

**Coronilla varia**

- Triazine herbicide fate in a no-tillage corn (*Zea mays* L.)–crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) "living mulch" system, 30 (1990) 281

**Corridor, uncultivated**

- Effects of uncultivated corridors on arthropod abundances and crop yields in soybean agroecosystems, 38 (1992) 179

**Corvus brachyrhynchos**

- Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

**Corvus corax**

- Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

**Costa Rica**

- Modifying traditional and high-input agroecosystems for optimization of microbial symbioses: a case study of dry beans in Costa Rica, 40 (1992) 61
- The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1
- Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107

**Cotton**

See *Gossypium hirsutum*

**Couch grass**

See *Elymus repens*; *Elytrigia repens*

**Cowpea**

See *Vigna unguiculata*

**Crested wheatgrass**

See *Agropyron desertorum*

**Crofton weed**

See *Ageratina adenophora*

**Crop competition**

See Plant competition

**Crop composition**

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

**Crop residue**

See Plant residue

**Crop rotation**

Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311

Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123

Forage legumes and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233

Validity of rotation as an effective agroecological principle for a sustainable agriculture, 41 (1992) 101

Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

**Crop yield**

See Plant yield

**Crow**

See *Corvus brachyrhynchos*

**Crownvetch**

See *Coronilla varia*

**Ctenopharyngodon idella**

Biological control of fennel-leaved pondweed, *Potamogeton pectinatus* (Potamogetonaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 231

**Cucurbit**

The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguar Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139

**Cucurbita moschata**

A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

**Columba palumbus**

The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257

**Cutworm**

See Noctuidae

**Cyanobacterium**

See *Anabaena*; *Nostoc linckia*; *Synechococcus elongatus*

**Cydmaea binotata**

Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

**Cypermethrin**

Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

**Cyrtobagous salviniae**

Biological control of water fern, *Salvinia molesta* (Salvinaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 219

## D

**Dactylopius austrinus**

Biological control of jointed cactus, *Opuntia aurantiaca* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 5

**Dactylopius opuntiae**

Biological control of prickly pear, *Opuntia ficus-indica* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 29

Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactylopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241

**Dairy farm**

Reducing energy inputs to a simulated dairy farm, 31 (1990) 225

**Decision aid**

- From integrated control to integrated farming, an experimental approach, 26 (1989) 37
- Managing pesticides for crop production and water quality protection: practical grower guides, 46 (1993) 187
- Economic injury level concepts and their use in sustaining environmental quality, 46 (1993) 233
- Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

**Decomposition**

- Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107
- Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25
- Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263
- An enzymic approach to the analysis of microbial activity during plant litter decomposition, 34 (1991) 43
- A labeling chamber for  $^{13}\text{C}$  enrichment of plant tissue for decomposition studies, 34 (1991) 421
- A litterbasket technique for measurement of nutrient dynamics in forest floors, 34 (1991) 465

**Deforestation**

- Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

**Dehydrogenase, soil**

- Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

**Denitrification**

- Denitrification and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  production in pasture soil: the influence of nitrogen supply and moisture, 39 (1992) 267
- Limits to denitrification in two pasture soils in a temperate maritime climate, 43 (1993) 49

**Desert dune sand**

- The ecological background, deterioration and reclamation of desert dune sand, 33 (1990) 147

**Desertification**

- Soil erosion by water on the desertification of a semi-arid Mediterranean fluvial basin: the Segura basin, Spain, 33 (1990) 129
- Desertification of coastal sands of south-west Spain, 33 (1990) 171

**Detritus**

- Energy and nutrient flow through detritus food chains, 27 (1989) 205

**Developing country**

- Developed country policies and biological diversity in developing countries, 42 (1992) 194
- Land degradation and sustainability of agricultural growth: some economic concepts and evidence from selected developing countries, 46 (1993) 69
- Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257

**Developing society**

- Factors affecting acceptance and continued use of soil conservation practices in developing societies: a diffusion perspective, 36 (1991) 127

***Diabrotica barberi***

- Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

***Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi***

- Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199
- Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175
- Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

***Diabrotica virgifera virgifera***

- Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

**Diiflubenzuron**

- Bioassays of insecticide spray drift: the effects of wind speed on the mortality of *Pieris brassicae* larvae (Lepidoptera) caused by diiflubenzuron, 36 (1991) 141

**Digester effluent**

- Application of distillery waste anaerobic digester effluent to St. Augustinegrass, 33 (1991) 341

**Digestion, anaerobic**

- Anaerobic digestion of crops and farm wastes in the United Kingdom, 30 (1990) 89
- Application of distillery waste anaerobic digester effluent to St. Augustinegrass, 33 (1991) 341

**Dimethoate**

- The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327
- The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95



**DNA analysis**

- Methods for the detection of specific bacteria and their genes in soil, 34 (1991) 97  
 Method for extraction of *Frankia* DNA from soil, 34 (1991) 107

**Double-cropping**

- Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241  
 Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

**Douglas fir**

- See *Pseudotsuga menziesii*

**Dry bean**

- See *Phaseolus vulgaris*

**Dryland cropping**

- Sustainable dryland cropping in southern Australia: a review, 38 (1992) 193

**E****Earthworm (see also *Aporrectodea* spp.; *Lumbricus* spp.)**

- Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55  
 The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75  
 Contribution of earthworms to carbon and nitrogen cycling in agro-ecosystems, 47 (1993) 59

**Ecological agriculture**

- See Agriculture, ecological

**Ecological dynamics**

- Ecological dynamics and agricultural landscapes, 42 (1992) 27

**Ecological management practices**

- Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3  
 Ecological resource management to achieve a productive, sustainable agricultural system in northeast China, 41 (1992) 215

**Ecological zone**

- On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99

**Ecomorphology**

- The ecomorphology of *Carica quercifolia* Solms-Laub. in a Mediterranean climate, 27 (1989) 397

**Economic injury level**

- Economic injury level concepts and their use in sustaining environmental quality, 46 (1993) 233

**Economics**

- See Agricultural economics

**Ectomycorrhizae**

- Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243  
 Assessment of a phosphorus fractionation method for soils: problems for further investigation, 34 (1991) 453  
 A critique of the role of ectomycorrhizas in forest ecology, 35 (1991) 171  
 The mycorrhizal status of Douglas fir in The Netherlands: its relation with stand age, regional factors, atmospheric pollutants and tree vitality, 35 (1991) 191  
 Decline of ectomycorrhizal fungi in Europe, 35 (1991) 209  
 The influence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of trees on the uptake and toxicity of metals, 35 (1991) 245  
 Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261  
 A review and perspectives for the biological control of the African sugarcane stalkborer *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), 48 (1994) 9  
 See also Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations", 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600

**EEC policy**

- Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91  
 Ecological perspectives of changing agricultural land use in the European Community, 27 (1989) 99

**Egypt**

- Grazing as a tool for rangeland management in semiarid regions: a case study in the north-western coastal zone of Egypt, 43 (1993) 309

***Eichhornia crassipes***

- Biological control of water hyacinth, *Eichhornia crassipes* (Pontederiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 207

***Eldana saccharina***

- A review and perspectives for the biological control of the African sugarcane stalkborer *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), 48 (1994) 9

***Elymus repens***

- Interference between sown grasses and the growth of rhizome of *Elymus repens* (couch grass), 33 (1990) 11

**Elytorgia repens**

The abundance of arthropods along two field margins with different types of vegetation composition: an experimental study, 43 (1993) 141

**Endomycorrhizae**

See Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae

**Endophyte**

See Special Issue "Acremonium/Grass Interactions", 44/1–4 (1993) 1–324

**Endophyte-grass interaction, physiology**

Physiological interactions of endophytic fungi and their hosts. Biotic stress tolerance imparted to grasses by endophytes, 44 (1993) 143

**Endosulfan**

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

**Energetics**

Assessment of the energetics of human labor, 32 (1990) 257  
Energetics of cattle in a rural Chinese village, 43 (1993) 201  
Intermediate agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217  
Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

**Energy analysis**

Energy recovery of aquatic substrates in *Pleurotus* cultivation: an edible mushroom (Views and Ideas), 26 (1989) 75  
Control of energy and matter fluxes in agricultural landscapes, 27 (1989) 107  
Energy and nutrient flow through detritus food chains, 27 (1989) 205  
Reducing energy inputs to a simulated dairy farm, 31 (1990) 225  
Energy budget studies of some multiple cropping patterns of the Central Himalaya, 36 (1991) 199  
The impact of energy shortages on the timeliness of agricultural operations, 38 (1992) 167  
Energy analysis of agricultural ecosystem management: human return and sustainability, 38 (1992) 219  
Energy inputs and outputs for soft winter wheat production in Greece, 43 (1993) 109  
Energy analysis of an Indian village semi-arid ecosystem, 45 (1993) 157  
Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

**Energy efficiency**

Energy efficiency of grassland animal production in Northwest China, 31 (1990) 63

Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241

The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1

**Energy shortage**

The impact of energy shortages on the timeliness of agricultural operations, 38 (1992) 167

**Entomopathogen**

Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

**Environment**

See Special Issues "Agricultural Ecology and Environment", 27/1–4 (1989) 1–636; "Agriculture and the Environment", 46/1–4 (1993) 1–328

**Environmental pollution**

Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131  
Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493  
Treatment of post-harvest pesticide residues, 27 (1989) 505  
Models, field studies, laboratory experiments: an integrated approach to evaluate the environmental fate of atrazine (*s*-triazine herbicide), 27 (1989) 513  
A simple model to evaluate herbicide fate in the air–water–soil system, 27 (1989) 523  
Assessment of the toxicological risk of pesticides and its correlation to the physico-chemical characteristics and tissue distribution, 27 (1989) 531  
Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539  
Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555  
The use of soil mesofauna for the judgement of chemical impact on ecosystems, 40 (1992) 193  
Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253  
Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279

**Environmental protection**

Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

**Environmental unit**

Environmental unit: an arbitrary ecosystem for land evaluation, 41 (1992) 209

**Enzyme assay**

An enzymic approach to the analysis of microbial activity during plant litter decomposition, 34 (1991) 43

***Epichlo typhina***

Molecular genetics of *Epichlo typhina* and *Acremonium coenophialum*, 44 (1993) 169

***Epidinocarsis lopezi***

Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39

**Erosion**

See Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion

***Erytenna consputa***

Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

**Essential oil**

Effects of aromatic plants on potato storage: sprout suppression and antimicrobial activity, 47 (1993) 223

**Ethiopia**

Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

**Ethnoscience**

Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257

**Ethylenediurea**

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antiozonant ethylenediurea, 47 (1993) 195

***Eucalyptus* spp.**

The use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants, 27 (1989) 411

Influence of eucalypt shelterbelt on winter season agroecosystems, 33 (1990) 23

Genotypic stability in *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* for some growth and morphological characteristics, 39 (1992) 245

Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

The establishment of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* on a tropical saline site in north Queensland, Australia, 48 (1994) 1

**Europe**

Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

Ecological perspectives of changing agricultural land use in the European Community, 27 (1989) 99

Decline of ectomycorrhizal fungi in Europe, 35 (1991) 209

Conserving the species-rich meadows of Europe, 40 (1992) 219

Input-output relations of major ions in European forest ecosystems, 47 (1993) 175

**Europe, Western**

Nitrate pollution of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 189

Pesticide contamination of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 369

**European corn borer**

See *Ostrinia nubilalis*

**European plum fruit moth**

See *Grapholitha funebrana*

***Euseius finlandicus***

Influence of surrounding trees and bushes on the phytoseiid mite fauna on apple orchard trees in Finland, 50 (1994) 39

**Eutrophication**

Development of a method to determine bioavailable phosphorus loss in agricultural runoff, 47 (1994) 287

**Evapotranspiration**

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49

Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

**Expert system**

Application of expert systems to study of acid soils in Rwanda, 30 (1990) 203

What can be learned from a comparison of two agricultural knowledge systems? The case of The Netherlands and Israel, 33 (1991) 325

**F****Fababean**

See *Vicia faba*

***Fagus sylvatica***

Effects of wind and abrasion on cuticular integrity in *Fagus sylvatica* L. and consequences for transfer of pollutants through leaf surfaces, 42 (1992) 275

**Fallowing**

Comparison of the weedy vegetation in old-fields and crop fields on the same site reveals that fallowing crop fields does not result in seedbank buildup of agricultural weeds, 49 (1994) 247

**Farm planning**

Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

**Farming system, arable**

The Dutch programme on Soil Ecology of Arable Farming Systems. 2. Geogenesis, agricultural history, field site characteristics and present farming systems at the Lovinkhoeve experimental farm, 27 (1989) 361

Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

Farming systems and insect predators, 40 (1992) 125

**Farming system, integrated**

From integrated control to integrated farming, an experimental approach, 26 (1989) 37

The importance of integration in sustainable agricultural systems, 27 (1989) 25

Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561

Arable lands, 42 (1992) 101

The role of agroecology and integrated farming systems in agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 99

**Farming system, mixed**

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

Some animal-related factors influencing the cycling of nitrogen in mixed farming systems in sub-Saharan Africa, 49 (1994) 163

**Farming system, traditional (see also Agriculture, conventional)**

In search of traditional farm wisdom for a more sustainable agriculture: a study of Amish farming and society, 27 (1989) 77

Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of manual versus mechanized tillage among Third World smallholders: a case study in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 31 (1990) 301

Rodent communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 33 (1991) 363

Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37

High bed-low ditch system in the Pearl River Delta, South China, 36 (1991) 101

Conserving the species-rich meadows of Europe, 40 (1992) 219

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275

Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257

**Frankia**

Method for extraction of *Frankia* DNA from soil, 34 (1991) 107

**Fennel-leaved pondweed**

See *Potamogeton pectinatus*

**Fenvalerate**

Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

**Fertilizer (see also Nitrogen fertilizer)**

Effects of agricultural practices on soil arthropoda: organic and mineral fertilizers in alfalfa fields, 27 (1989) 227

Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555

Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Using soil and climate maps and associated data sets to select sites for fertilizer trials in Kenya, 31 (1990) 263

Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213

The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13

The organization and coverage of research on reduced use of agricultural chemicals, 36 (1991) 217

A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301

Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

Responses of Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

The impact of selenium fertilisation on the distribution of selenium in rivers in Finland, 50 (1994) 133

#### **Fescue toxicosis**

Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65

Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

#### **Festuca arundinacea**

Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65

Abiotic stress tolerances (moisture, nutrients) and photosynthesis in endophyte-infected tall fescue, 44 (1993) 123

Genetic manipulation of tall fescue, 44 (1993) 187

Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

#### **Field cricket**

See Gryllidae

#### **Field margin**

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71

Field margins: can they enhance natural enemy population densities and general arthropods diversity on farmland?, 40 (1992) 95

Margins of agricultural fields as habitats for pollinating insects, 40 (1992) 117

The abundance of arthropods along two field margins with different types of vegetation composition: an experimental study, 43 (1993) 141

Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295

#### **Field release system**

Use a field release system to distinguish the effects of dose and concentration of sulphur dioxide on winter barley, 38 (1992) 3

#### **Finland**

A long-term study of selenate sorption in Finnish cultivated soils, 48 (1994) 91

Influence of surrounding trees and bushes on the phytoseiid mite fauna on apple orchard trees in Finland, 50 (1994) 39

The impact of selenium fertilisation on the distribution of selenium in rivers in Finland, 50 (1994) 133

#### **Fire ant**

See *Solenopsis invicta*

#### **Fish**

Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235

An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association. 1. Design and management, 47 (1993) 13

#### **Flemingia macrophylla**

Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

#### **Fluoride**

Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257

#### **Fly ash**

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23

Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493

Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251

#### **Food chain**

Energy and nutrient flow through detritus food chains, 27 (1989) 205

#### **Food production**

Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

The concept of agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 89

Designing the future: sustainable agriculture in the US, 46 (1993) 123

#### **Food quality**

Feeding experiments. A criterion for quality estimation of biologically and conventionally produced foods, 27 (1989) 419

Quality of food plants grown with compost from biogenic waste, 27 (1989) 483

Pesticides and natural toxicants in foods, 41 (1992) 297

#### **Forage crop**

*Atriplex* species as irrigated forage crops, 32 (1990) 107

Forage legumes and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233

Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255



Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263  
Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233

#### Forest (see also Rain forest)

Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429  
On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99  
Reforestation of arid and semi-arid zones in Chile, 33 (1990) 111  
A critique of the role of ectomycorrhizas in forest ecology, 35 (1991) 171  
Testing the impact of deforestation on aggregate agricultural productivity, 38 (1992) 205  
Nitrogen movement under a hardwood forest amended with liquid wastewater sludge, 38 (1992) 249  
Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steeplands, 41 (1992) 153  
Forest lands, 42 (1992) 125  
Forest trees and tropospheric ozone: role of canopy deposition and leaf uptake in developing exposure-response relationships, 42 (1992) 255  
Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition and mineral deficiencies: structural changes in the cells of forest plants, 42 (1992) 365  
Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31  
Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185  
Do semi-natural patches enrich crop field with predatory epigeal arthropods, 49 (1994) 149

#### Forest floor

Role of the fauna in soil processes: techniques using simulated forest floor, 34 (1991) 223  
A litterbasket technique for measurement of nutrient dynamics in forest floors, 34 (1991) 465

#### Forest soil

Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263  
Effect of cultivation on physico-chemical, humus-chemical and biotic properties and fertility of two forest soils, 48 (1994) 179  
See also Special Issue "Acidification of Soil", 47/2 (1993) 86–194

#### Forestry

Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429  
Conserving invertebrate diversity in agricultural forestry and natural ecosystems in Australia, 40 (1992) 297

Forest lands, 42 (1992) 125

Forestry related land use in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania, 49 (1994) 204

#### Fractal

Architectural models, fractals and agroforestry design, 41 (1992) 179

#### France

*Phaseolus vulgaris* and ozone: results from open-top chamber experiments in France and England, 38 (1992) 31

#### Freezing/thawing

The use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants, 27 (1989) 411

#### Fumigation (see also Open-air fumigation; Greenhouse fumigation)

Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoynce (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

#### Fungal biomass estimation

Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65  
The use of the membrane filter technique for comparative measurements of hyphal lengths in different grassland sites, 34 (1991) 115  
A comparison of agar film techniques for estimating fungal biovolumes in litter and soil, 34 (1991) 131

#### Fungal pathogen

Some effects of composted organic materials on plant health, 27 (1989) 439  
Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49  
Field applications of *Colletotrichum orbiculare* to control *Xanthium spinosum*, 32 (1990) 315  
Effects of sulphur dioxide on the development of fungal diseases of winter barley in an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 215  
Biological control of crofton weed, *Ageratina adenophora* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 187  
The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239  
Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

#### Fungicide

Effect of open-air fumigation with sulphur dioxide on the occurrence of phylloplane fungi on winter barley, 33 (1991) 245

Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181

Copper balances in cocoa agrarian ecosystems: effects of differential use of cupric fungicides, 48 (1994) 19

Effect of fungicides on vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285

#### Fungus, filamentous

Effect of open-air fumigation with sulphur dioxide on the occurrence of phylloplane fungi on winter barley, 33 (1991) 245

Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

## G

#### Gall fly, capitulum

See *Urophora stylata*

#### Gall midge

See *Zeuxidiplosis giardi*

#### Gall wasp

See *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae*

#### Galleria mellonella

Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

#### Genetic manipulation

Molecular genetics of *Epichlo typhina* and *Acremonium coenophialum*, 44 (1993) 169

Genetic manipulation of tall fescue, 44 (1993) 187

Expression of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticidal protein genes in transgenic crop plants, 49 (1994) 85

Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

#### Genetic resource

Genetics and conservation, 42 (1992) 53

Conservation of genetic resources, 42 (1992) 75

#### Genetics

Genetics and conservation, 42 (1992) 53

#### Genetics, molecular (see also DNA analysis)

Molecular genetics of *Epichlo typhina* and *Acremonium coenophialum*, 44 (1993) 169

Molecular biology of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 27

#### Genotypic stability

Genotypic stability in *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* for some growth and morphological characteristics, 39 (1992) 245

#### Geographic Information System

Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31

#### Geological sciences

Geologic research in support of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 55

#### Germany

Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561

#### GISS model

Potential impacts of a CO<sub>2</sub>-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327

#### Global warming

See Climate change

#### Glomus spp.

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plant species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

Inoculation of native woody plants with vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phosphate mine land reclamation, 31 (1990) 253

Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

Influences of genotypes, rock phosphate and plant densities on mycorrhizal development and the growth responses of five different crops, 35 (1991) 151

Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131

See also Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations, Part B", 29/1–4 (1989) 1–492

#### $\beta$ -Glucosidase

$\beta$ -Glucosidase activity in soils amended with sewage sludge, 43 (1993) 155

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

**Glufosinate-ammonium**

Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

**Glycine max**

Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems encircled by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Nitrate leaching losses from soybeans (*Glycine max* L. Merr.), 31 (1990) 91

Effects of elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> on water relations of soya bean, 35 (1991) 13

Growth and physiological characteristics of soybean in open-top chambers in response to ozone and increased atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, 38 (1992) 107

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Effects of uncultivated corridors on arthropod abundances and crop yields in soybean agroecosystems, 38 (1992) 179

Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325

Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57

Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131

**Glyphosate**

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

**Gmelina arborea**

Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

**Gossypium hirsutum**

Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

Spring populations of *Aphis gossypii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in cotton fields: to spray or not to spray? (Views and Ideas), 35 (1991) 349

Early-season populations *Aphis gossypii* on cotton: 'to spray

or not to spray? is not the only question' (Views and Ideas), 43 (1993) 353

Use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in integrated control, especially on cotton pests, 49 (1994) 77

**Government policy**

Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145

**Grain yield**

see Plant yield

**Granulosis virus**

Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

**Grapevine**

See *Vitis vinifera*

**Grapholita spp.**

A pheromone inhibitor for male *Grapholita funebrana* Tr., and its use for increasing the specificity of the lure for *G. molesta* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), 35 (1991) 65

**Grass**

Interference between sown grasses and the growth of rhizome of *Elymus repens* (couch grass), 33 (1990) 11

Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

See also Special Issue "Acremonium/Grass Interactions", Vol. 44/1-4 (1993) 1-324

**Grasshopper**

Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31

**Grassland (see also Pasture; Rangeland)**

Interactions between agricultural and ecological systems at the landscape level, 27 (1989) 119

Evolution of vegetation under intensive grazing: two examples in North-western Italian mountains, 27 (1989) 347

Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71

Energy efficiency of grassland animal production in Northwest China, 31 (1990) 63

Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89

The use of the membrane filter technique for comparative measurements of hyphal lengths in different grassland sites, 34 (1991) 115

- Remote sensing measurements of production processes in grazinglands: the need for new methodologies, 34 (1991) 495
- Changes in the quantity and quality of grassland due to winter grazing by brent geese (*Branta bernicla*), 36 (1991) 51
- The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75
- The effects of ambient air on a semi-natural grassland community, 38 (1992) 91
- Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153
- Potential contribution of ploughed grassland to nitrate leaching, 39 (1992) 221
- Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207
- Conserving the species-rich meadows of Europe, 40 (1992) 219
- Responses of Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263
- The effects of agricultural management on the soil biota of some upland grasslands, 45 (1993) 25
- Do semi-natural patches enrich crop field with predatory epigeal arthropods, 49 (1994) 149
- Sulphur cycling and its implications on sulphur fertilizer requirements of grazed grassland ecosystems, 49 (1994) 173

### Grazing

- Evolution of vegetation under intensive grazing: two examples in North-western Italian mountains, 27 (1989) 347
- Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265
- A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295
- Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75
- Remote sensing measurements of production processes in grazinglands: the need for new methodologies, 34 (1991) 495
- Changes in the quantity and quality of grassland due to winter grazing by brent geese (*Branta bernicla*), 36 (1991) 51
- Grazing as a tool for rangeland management in semiarid regions: a case study in the north-western coastal zone of Egypt, 43 (1993) 309
- Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3
- Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103
- Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157
- Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal perfor-

mance, 44 (1993) 233

Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125

### Great tit

See *Parus major*

### Greater sandhill crane

See *Grus canadensis tabida*

### Greece

Host plants of greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Crete. Attractiveness and impact on whitefly life stages, 31 (1990) 217

Energy inputs and outputs for soft winter wheat production in Greece, 43 (1993) 109

Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

### Green manure (see also Undersowing)

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295

### Greenhouse effect

See Climate change

### Greenhouse fumigation

Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51

Effects of ozone fumigation on a tropical fibre plant, kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus* L.), 38 (1992) 61

The effects of ozone fumigation on the performance of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., feeding on broad beans, *Vicia faba* L., 38 (1992) 71

### Greenhouse whitefly

See *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*

### Greening disease

The citrus psylla, *Thioxa erythrae* (Del Guercio) (Hemiptera: Trioizidae): a review, 30 (1990) 171

### Ground beetle

See Carabidae

**Ground cover**

Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

See also Special Issue "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1 (1994) 1-86

**Groundnut**

See *Arachis hypogaea*

**Groundwater pollution**

Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119

Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223

Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

See also Special Issue "Effects of Agriculture on Groundwater", 26/3-4 (1989) 161-394

***Grus canadensis tabida***

Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233

**Gryllidae**

Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability, 48 (1994) 27

**Guinea Bissau**

An agro-ecological survey of the Bo Province, Guinea Bissau, 27 (1989) 609

**H****Hakea seed-moth**

See *Carposina autologa*

***Hakea sericea***

Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239

The impact of the *Hakea* seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105

**Harvest, mechanical**

Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255

**Harvestmen**

see Opiliones

**Hay**

Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

**Headland**

Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155

**Heavy metal**

Groundwater contamination by trace elements, 26 (1989) 229

Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

**Hedge (see also Field margin)**

The importance of hedges and relict vegetation in agroecosystems and environment reconstitution, 27 (1989) 155

Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems encircled by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163

Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181

Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257

***Helianthus annuus***

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

***Heliothis armigera***

Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

**Herbage**

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299



**Herbicide**

- Models, field studies, laboratory experiments: an integrated approach to evaluate the environmental fate of atrazine (*s*-triazine herbicide), 27 (1989) 513
- A simple model to evaluate herbicide fate in the air–water–soil system, 27 (1989) 523
- Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219
- Triazine herbicide fate in a no-tillage corn (*Zea mays* L.)–crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) “living mulch” system, 30 (1990) 281
- Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311
- Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191
- Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303
- Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1
- Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283
- Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

**Herbivory**

- Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57

**Heteroptera**

- Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155

**Heterorhabditis heliothidis**

- Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195
- Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

**Hibiscus cannabinus**

- Effects of ozone fumigation on a tropical fibre plant, kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus* L.), 38 (1992) 61

**High bed–low ditch system**

- High bed–low ditch system in the Pearl River Delta, South China, 36 (1991) 101

**Himalaya, Central**

- Structure and function of the agroforestry system in the Pithoragarh district of Central Himalaya: an ecological viewpoint, 35 (1991) 283

- Energy budget studies of some multiple cropping patterns of the Central Himalaya, 36 (1991) 199

**Holly**

- See *Ilex aquifolium*

**Home garden**

- Are tropical agroforestry home gardens sustainable?, 41 (1992) 189

**Homeostasis**

- Homeostasis and success in biological control of weeds — a question of balance, 33 (1990) 1

**Honduras**

- The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguar Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139

**Honeybee**

- See *Apis mellifera*

**Hordeum vulgare**

- Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155
- Use a field release system to distinguish the effects of dose and concentration of sulphur dioxide on winter barley, 38 (1992) 3
- Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11
- Yield and quality of spring barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L., exposed to different concentrations of ozone in open-top chambers, 38 (1992) 21
- Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127
- Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley–soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245
- Effects of season-long CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231
- Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of <sup>15</sup>N-labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115
- Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233
- See also Special Issue “Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide”, 33/3 (1991) 191–324

**Horticulture**

- Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119

**Host plants of insects**

Host plants of greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Crete. Attractiveness and impact on whitefly life stages, 31 (1990) 217

Natural enemies and host-plant asynchrony contributing to the failure of the introduced moth, *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), to control Russian thistle, 32 (1990) 133

Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1

**Human intervention**

Assessing nematode communities in agroecosystems of varying human intervention, 45 (1993) 239

**Human labour**

Assessment of the energetics of human labor, 32 (1990) 257

**Human return**

Energy analysis of agricultural ecosystem management: human return and sustainability, 38 (1992) 219

**Humid region**

Pesticide pollution of groundwater in the humid United States, 26 (1989) 299

**Hunting, traditional**

Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

**Hydrogen fluoride**

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

***Hypericum perforatum***

Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 77

**Hypertext**

Computer-driven image-based soil fauna taxonomy, 34 (1991) 177

**I*****Ilex aquifolium***

Effects of acid fog on cuticular permeability and cation leaching in holly (*Ilex aquifolium*), 42 (1992) 291

**Image analysis**

A new dawn for soil biology: video analysis of root-soil-microbial-faunal interactions, 34 (1991) 235

Applications of image analysis to soil micromorphology, 34 (1991) 305

**Imazapyr**

Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

**Immunofluorescent antibody technique**

Tracking the fates of exotic and local VA mycorrhizal fungi, methods and patterns, 34 (1991) 87

**India**

Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17

Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235

Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

Energy analysis of an Indian village semi-arid ecosystem, 45 (1993) 157

**Indian ricegrass**

See *Oryzopsis hymenoides*

**Indian stick insect**

See *Carausius morosus*

**Indonesia**

Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

**Industrial pollution**

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

***Inopus* spp.**

Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61

**Insect, pollinating**

Margins of agricultural fields as habitats for pollinating insects, 40 (1992) 117

Strategy for conservation of wild bees in an agricultural landscape, 40 (1992) 179

### Insect conservation

Insect conservation and the disturbance landscape, 27 (1989) 183

Some comparative insect conservation issues of north temperate, tropical, and south temperate landscapes, 40 (1992) 137

### Insect monitoring

A trap design for combined insect emergence and soil arthropod extraction from soil, 34 (1991) 231

A pheromone inhibitor for male *Grapholitha funebrana* Tr., and its use for increasing the specificity of the lure for *G. molesta* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), 35 (1991) 65

Dispersal within and between citrus orchards and native hosts, and nymphal mortality of citrus psylla, *Trioza erytrae* (Hemiptera: Triozidae), 35 (1991) 297

### Insect pest (see also Biological control of insects;

#### Insecticide)

Ozone enhances the growth rate of cereal aphids (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 65

Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

*Scirtothrips citri* sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

Grain corn responses to five tillage methods under different European corn borer infestations, 30 (1990) 27

Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61

The citrus psylla, *Trioza erytrae* (Del Guercio) (Hemiptera: Triozidae): a review, 30 (1990) 171

Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327

Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39

Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199

Host plants of greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Crete. Attractiveness and impact on whitefly life stages, 31 (1990) 217

Tuber infestation by potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), at potato harvest in relation to farmers' practices, 31 (1990) 277

A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

Pollutant, plant and pest interactions: the grain aphid *Sitobion avenae* (F), 33 (1991) 233

A pheromone inhibitor for male *Grapholitha funebrana* Tr., and its use for increasing the specificity of the lure for *G. molesta* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), 35 (1991) 65

Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

Dispersal within and between citrus orchards and native hosts, and nymphal mortality of citrus psylla, *Trioza erytrae* (Hemiptera: Triozidae), 35 (1991) 297

Attraction of scarab beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) to Japanese beetle lures in the Republic of Korea, 36 (1991) 163

Effect of inter-cropping on the incidence of potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), 36 (1991) 185

Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159

Farming systems and insect predators, 40 (1992) 125

Effects of different components of IPM in the management of the potato tuber moth, in storage, 41 (1992) 321

Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267

Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

Species and abundance of cutworms (Noctuidae) and their parasitoids in conservation and conventional tillage fields, 45 (1993) 213

Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57

Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

### Insect predator

Farming systems and insect predators, 40 (1992) 125

- Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77
- A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203
- Do semi-natural patches enrich crop field with predatory epigeal arthropods, 49 (1994) 149

### Insecticide

- Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293
- Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Strophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69
- Bioassays of insecticide spray drift: the effects of wind speed on the mortality of *Pieris brassicae* larvae (Lepidoptera) caused by diflubenzuron, 36 (1991) 141
- The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151
- Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257
- The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327
- Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93
- Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183
- Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337
- Early-season populations *Aphis gossypii* on cotton: 'to spray or not to spray? is not the only question' (Views and Ideas), 43 (1993) 353
- The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95
- Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181
- Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311
- Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319
- See also Special Issue "Bacillus thuringiensis", 49/1 (1994) 1–112

### Integrated farming

- See Farming system, integrated

### Integrated pest management

- From integrated control to integrated farming, an experimental approach, 26 (1989) 37
- Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1
- Effects of different components of IPM in the management of the potato tuber moth, in storage, 41 (1992) 321
- Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267
- Economic injury level concepts and their use in sustaining environmental quality, 46 (1993) 233
- Reorganizing to facilitate the development and use of integrated pest management, 46 (1993) 245
- Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257
- Environmental and economic effects of reducing pesticide use in agriculture, 46 (1993) 273
- Effects, constraints and the future of weed biocontrol, 46 (1993) 289
- Developing an environmentally sound plant protection for cassava in Africa, 46 (1993) 305
- Difficulties in measuring adoption of apple IPM: a case study, 48 (1994) 219
- See also Special Issue "Influence of Understorey Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1 (1994) 1–86

### Intercropping

- Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69
- Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131
- An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337
- The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39
- Applications and issues in the modelling of intercropping systems in the tropics, 31 (1990) 133
- Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57
- Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55
- Effect of inter-cropping on the incidence of potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), 36 (1991) 185
- Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145
- Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence

- and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213
- The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguaré Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139

#### Intermediate wheatgrass

See *Thinopyrum intermedium*

#### INVADE

INVADE: towards the simulation of plant spread, 30 (1990) 121

#### Invaser plant

INVADE: towards the simulation of plant spread, 30 (1990) 121

Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

Determining optimal clearing treatments for the alien invasive shrub *Acacia saligna* in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, 39 (1992) 169

See also Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", Vol. 37/1–3 (1991) 1–256

#### Invertebrates (see also Soil invertebrates)

The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217

Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155

Conserving invertebrate diversity in agricultural forestry and natural ecosystems in Australia, 40 (1992) 297

#### Ion

Input/export relationships of major ions in west Wales catchments, 32 (1990) 13

Input–output relations of major ions in European forest ecosystems, 47 (1993) 175

Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335

#### *Ipomoea batatas*

Influence of decaying sweet potato crop residues on nutrient uptake of sweet potato plants, 26 (1989) 45

#### Iraq

Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

#### Ireland

The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217

#### Irish potato

See *Solanum tuberosum*

#### Irrigation

Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131

Effects of agricultural practices on soil arthropoda: organic and mineral fertilizers in alfalfa fields, 27 (1989) 227

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

*Atriplex* species as irrigated forage crops, 32 (1990) 107

Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119

Traditional montane irrigation systems in modern Europe: an example from Valais, Switzerland, 33 (1990) 181

Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119

Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255

Irrigation development strategies in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative study of traditional and modern irrigation systems in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 45 (1993) 47

Sediment pollution in a gravity irrigation system and its effects on rice production, 45 (1993) 195

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157

#### Isotope labelling

Studies of the territorial dynamics of the red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren, Hymenoptera: Formicidae), 30 (1990) 97

Measurement of the biologically active soil nitrogen fraction by a <sup>15</sup>N technique, 34 (1991) 121

A labeling chamber for <sup>13</sup>C enrichment of plant tissue for decomposition studies, 34 (1991) 421

<sup>15</sup>N in soil research: appropriate application of rate estimation procedures, 34 (1991) 427

Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of <sup>15</sup>N-labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115

#### Israel

What can be learned from a comparison of two agricultural knowledge systems? The case of The Netherlands and Israel, 33 (1991) 325



**Italian ryegrass**See *Lolium multiflorum***Italy**

Agroecology patterns in northeastern Italy, 27 (1989) 139

The importance of hedges and relict vegetation in agroecosystems and environment reconstitution, 27 (1989) 155

Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems encircled by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163

Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177

Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307

Evolution of vegetation under intensive grazing: two examples in North-western Italian mountains, 27 (1989) 347

The ecomorphology of *Carica quercifolia* Solms-Laub. in a Mediterranean climate, 27 (1989) 397

Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539

Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51

Macrochelid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47

**J****Jack pine**See *Pinus banksiana***Japan**

Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447

Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241

Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59

Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

**Jhum**

Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

**Jointed cactus**See *Opuntia aurantiaca***K****Kenaf**See *Hibiscus cannabinus***Kenya**

Using soil and climate maps and associated data sets to select sites for fertilizer trials in Kenya, 31 (1990) 263

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

Kikuyu agroforestry: an historical analysis, 46 (1993) 45

**Kikuyu**

Kikuyu agroforestry: an historical analysis, 46 (1993) 45

**Knowledge system**

See Expert system

**Kohlrabi**See *Brassica oleracea***Kola**

An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337

**Korea**

Attraction of scarab beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) to Japanese beetle lures in the Republic of Korea, 36 (1991) 163

**L****Land degradation**

Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

Geologic research in support of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 55

Land degradation and sustainability of agricultural growth: some economic concepts and evidence from selected developing countries, 46 (1993) 69

Forestry related land use in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania, 49 (1994) 204

Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279

See also Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", Vol. 37/1-3 (1991) 1-256

**Land evaluation**

On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99

Environmental unit: an arbitrary ecosystem for land evaluation, 41 (1992) 209

**Land reclamation**

Inoculation of native woody plants with vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phosphate mine land reclamation, 31 (1990) 253

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

**Land slope**

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

**Land use**

Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17

Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153

An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1

Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

Kikuyu agroforestry: an historical analysis, 46 (1993) 45

A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

Usefulness of the human carrying capacity concept in assessing ecological sustainability of land-use in semi-arid regions, 48 (1994) 273

Forestry related land use in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania, 49 (1994) 204

See also Special Issue "Application of Ecological Principles to Sustainable Land-Use systems", Vol. 41/2 (1992) 101–230

**Landscape ecology**

Control of energy and matter fluxes in agricultural landscapes, 27 (1989) 107

Interactions between agricultural and ecological systems at the landscape level, 27 (1989) 119

Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131

Agroecology patterns in northeastern Italy, 27 (1989) 139

The importance of hedges and relict vegetation in agroecosystems and environment reconstitution, 27 (1989) 155

Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems encircled by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163

Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177

Insect conservation and the disturbance landscape, 27 (1989) 183

Some comparative insect conservation issues of north temperate, tropical, and south temperate landscapes, 40 (1992) 137

Ecological dynamics and agricultural landscapes, 42 (1992) 27

***Lantana camara***

Biological control of *Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 57

**Latin America**

Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1

**Leaching**

Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

See also Special Issue to "Effects of Agriculture on Groundwater", 26/3–4 (1989) 161–394

**Lead tolerance**

Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253

**Leaf, pollutant uptake**

See Special Issue "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3–4 (1992) 237–402

**Leaf removal**

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

**Leaf spot fungus**

See *Phaeoramularia* spp.

**Leafhopper**

See Auchenorhyncha

**Legume**

Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283

- Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33
- Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157
- A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275
- Forage legumes and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233
- Subterranean clover living mulch: an alternative method of weed control, 40 (1992) 249
- Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265
- Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253
- Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

#### ***Lepthyphantes tenuis***

- A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

#### **Lettuce**

- Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555

#### **Lignite overburden**

- Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

#### **Liming**

- Effect of wood ash application on soil pH and soil test nutrient levels, 32 (1990) 223
- Responses of Auchenorhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263
- Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

#### ***Listronotus bonariensis***

- Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

#### **Litter, nutritional effects**

- Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

#### **Litter decomposition**

- Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263

- An enzymic approach to the analysis of microbial activity during plant litter decomposition, 34 (1991) 43
- A litterbasket technique for measurement of nutrient dynamics in forest floors, 34 (1991) 465

#### **Litter dynamics**

- Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

#### **Livestock**

- Energy efficiency of grassland animal production in Northwest China, 31 (1990) 63
- Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75
- Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59
- Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3
- Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65
- Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103
- Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283
- The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125
- The use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of pests of livestock, 49 (1994) 59
- Some animal-related factors influencing the cycling of nitrogen in mixed farming systems in sub-Saharan Africa, 49 (1994) 163

#### **Livestock fodder**

- Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235

#### ***Lolium multiflorum***

- An ecological analysis of the spider fauna (Araneae) occurring in maize fields, Italian ryegrass fields and their edge zones, by means of different multivariate techniques, 27 (1989) 293
- Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127
- Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

#### ***Lolium perenne***

- The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75
- Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

#### *Lucilia cuprina*

Microbial ecology of sheep fleece, 49 (1994) 103

#### *Lumbricus* spp.

Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71

Micromorphic observation of soil alteration by earthworms, 34 (1991) 363

#### Lure

Attraction of scarab beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) to Japanese beetle lures in the Republic of Korea, 36 (1991) 163

#### *Lychnis flos-cuculi*

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

#### *Lygus lineolaris*

Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327

## M

#### Macrochelidae

Macrochelid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47

#### *Macroptilium atropurpureum*

Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

#### Madagascar

Rice production in Madagascar. Regression analysis with particular reference to pest control, 30 (1990) 37

#### *Maireana brevifolia*

Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

#### Maize (see also *Sitophilus zeamais*; *Tribolium castaneum*; *Zea mays*)

Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3

An ecological analysis of the spider fauna (Araneae) occurring in maize fields, Italian ryegrass fields and their edge zones, by means of different multivariate techniques, 27 (1989) 293

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69

Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275

Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

#### Malawi

Bean fly, management practices, and biological control in Malawian subsistence agriculture, 50 (1994) 103

#### Malaysia

Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

#### Mammal diversity

Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

#### *Manihot esculenta*

Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55

Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Developing an environmentally sound plant protection for cassava in Africa, 46 (1993) 305

#### *Manihot palmata*

An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

#### *Manihot ulitissima*

An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

**Manure**

- Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555
- Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325
- Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59
- Macrochelid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47
- Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

**MCPA**

- Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

**Meadow**

- Conserving the species-rich meadows of Europe, 40 (1992) 219
- Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

**Medicago lupulina**

- Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

**Medicago polymorpha**

- Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO<sub>2</sub>, NO and NO<sub>2</sub>, 50 (1994) 113

**Medicago sativa**

- Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129
- Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

**Mediterranean region**

- Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177
- The ecomorphology of *Carica quercifolia* Solms-Laub. in a Mediterranean climate, 27 (1989) 397
- Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299
- See also Special Issue "Arid zones", 33/2, 33 (1990) 95–100

**Melanterius spp.**

- Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115

**Meloidogyne spp.**

- Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

**Melospiza melodia**

- The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

**Membrane filter technique**

- The use of the membrane filter technique for comparative measurements of hyphal lengths in different grassland sites, 34 (1991) 115

**Mesquite**

- See *Prosopis* spp.

**Metal contamination**

- The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125

**Metal-organic association**

- Metal-organic associations in two extracts from nine soils amended with three sewage sludges, 50 (1994) 151

**Methane**

- A laboratory study of factors influencing methane uptake by soils, 41 (1992) 39

**Methane sink**

- See Soil, methane sink

**Mexico**

- A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337
- Rodent communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 33 (1991) 363
- Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37
- Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267

**Microarthropods**

- See Soil microarthropods

**Microbial activity**

- Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263
- Microbial communities, activity and biomass, 34 (1991) 3



An enzymic approach to the analysis of microbial activity during plant litter decomposition, 34 (1991) 43  
 $\beta$ -Glucosidase activity in soils amended with sewage sludge, 43 (1993) 155

#### Microbial biomass estimation

Microbial communities, activity and biomass, 34 (1991) 3  
 A comparison of methods for estimating soil microbial biomass carbon, 34 (1991) 35  
 Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55  
 Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65  
 A statistical evaluation of equations for predicting total microbial biomass carbon using physiological and biochemical methods, 34 (1991) 75

#### Microbial ecology

Microbial ecology of sheep fleece, 49 (1994) 103

#### Microclimate

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49  
 Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

#### Microorganisms (see also Rhizosphere microorganisms; Soil microorganisms)

Biogenic turnover of matter, soil biota and problems of agroecosystem development, 27 (1989) 281  
 Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

#### Microwave irradiation

Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55

#### Microtermes

Soil properties of termite mounds under different land uses in a Typic Kandiudult of southern Cameroon, 43 (1993) 69

#### Microtus arvalis

Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153

#### Millet

See *Pennisetum glaucum*; *Pennisetum typhoides*

#### Mine spoil

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243  
 Inoculation of native woody plants with vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phosphate mine land reclamation, 31 (1990) 253  
 Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25  
 Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261  
 Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253  
 Sediment pollution in a gravity irrigation system and its effects on rice production, 45 (1993) 195  
 The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125

#### Mineral deficiency

Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition and mineral deficiencies on gas exchange of trees, 42 (1992) 321  
 Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition, and mineral deficiencies on the carbohydrate metabolism of trees, 42 (1992) 333  
 Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition and mineral deficiencies: structural changes in the cells of forest plants, 42 (1992) 365

#### Minirhizotron technique

Measuring root turnover using the minirhizotron technique, 34 (1991) 261  
 A non-destructive technique for studies of root distribution in relation to soil moisture, 34 (1991) 269

#### Miombo woodland

Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295  
 Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

#### Mite

See Acari

#### Modelling (see also Simulation model)

Interactions between agricultural and ecological systems at the landscape level, 27 (1989) 119  
 Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429  
 A simple model to evaluate herbicide fate in the air–water–soil system, 27 (1989) 523  
 Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539  
 Rice production in Madagascar. Regression analysis with particular reference to pest control, 30 (1990) 37

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

Factors affecting acceptance and continued use of soil conservation practices in developing societies: a diffusion perspective, 36 (1991) 127

Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257

A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275

Architectural models, fractals and agroforestry design, 41 (1992) 179

Modelling the response of in-field water tables to ditch levels imposed for ecological aims: a theoretical analysis (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 345

Factors affecting use of conservation farming practices in east central Ohio, 45 (1993) 79

A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

#### Moisture

See Soil moisture

#### Monocotrophos

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocotrophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

#### Monoculture

A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

#### Mossi farming system

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

#### Moth

See Arctiid moth; European plum fruit moth; Hakea seed-moth; Oriental fruit moth; Phycitid moth; Potato tuber moth

#### Mound cultivation

Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295

#### Mouse

See *Mus musculus*; *Peromyscus maniculatus*

#### Mulch

Subterranean clover living mulch: an alternative method of weed control, 40 (1992) 249

Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

#### Multi-purpose tree

The role of plantation forests in rehabilitating degraded tropical ecosystems, 41 (1992) 115

#### Multiple cropping

Energy budget studies of some multiple cropping patterns of the Central Himalaya, 36 (1991) 199

#### *Mus musculus*

The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

#### *Musa* spp.

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

#### Mushroom

See *Pleurotus sajor-caju*

#### Mustard

See *Brassica hirta*; *Brassica juncea*; *Brassica kaber*

#### Myanmar

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

#### Mycoflora

Effect of open-air fumigation with sulphur dioxide on the occurrence of phylloplane fungi on winter barley, 33 (1991) 245

#### Mycorrhizae (see also Ectomycorrhizae; Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae)

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

Causal morphology and evolution of mycorrhizas, 35 (1991) 89

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

See also Special Issue "Mycorrhizas", 35/2–3 (1991) 81–282

**Mycosphaerella fijiensis**

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

**Mycotoxin**

Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

**N**

**Nematode** (see also *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*; *Meloidogyne* spp.; *Neoplectana carpocapsae*; *Paratylenchus bukwinensis*)  
Comparison of soil extraction methods for nematodes and microarthropods, 34 (1991) 201

Assessing nematode communities in agroecosystems of varying human intervention, 45 (1993) 239

**Nematode pest**

Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macropitium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukwinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae), 38 (1992) 153

Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguaré Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139

**Neoplectana carpocapsae**

Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195

**Neochetina eichhorniae**

Biological control of water hyacinth, *Eichhornia crassipes* (Pontederiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 207

**Neodiplogrammus quadrivittatus**

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

**Neohydrionomus affinis**

Biological control of water lettuce, *Pistia stratiotes* (Araceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 225

**Netherlands, The**

The Dutch programme on Soil Ecology of Arable Farming Systems. 2. Geogenesis, agricultural history, field site characteristics and present farming systems at the Lovinkhoeve experimental farm, 27 (1989) 361

What can be learned from a comparison of two agricultural knowledge systems? The case of The Netherlands and Israel, 33 (1991) 325

The mycorrhizal status of Douglas fir in The Netherlands: its relation with stand age, regional factors, atmospheric pollutants and tree vitality, 35 (1991) 191

Time series analysis of changes in the soil solution: evidence for approach to nitrogen saturation in Dutch forest soils, 47 (1993) 147

**New World screwworm fly**

See *Cochliomyia hominivorax*

**New Zealand**

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steeplands, 41 (1992) 153

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

Present use of, and problems with, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in New Zealand, 49 (1994) 45

**Niger**

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

**Nigeria**

An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337

On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99

Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of manual versus mechanized tillage among Third World smallholders: a case study in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 31 (1990) 301

Genotypic stability in *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* for some growth and morphological characteristics, 39 (1992) 245

An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

Irrigation development strategies in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative study of traditional and modern irrigation systems in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 45 (1993) 47

Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139

**Nitrate**

- Soil solution response to acidic deposition in a northern hardwood forest, 47 (1993) 117
- Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135
- Time series analysis of changes in the soil solution: evidence for approach to nitrogen saturation in Dutch forest soils, 47 (1993) 147

**Nitrate accumulation**

- Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555

**Nitrate contamination**

- Nitrate contamination of groundwater in North America, 26 (1989) 165
- Nitrate pollution of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 189
- Nitrate leaching losses from soybeans (*Glycine max* L. Merr.), 31 (1990) 91
- Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119
- Nitrogen movement under a hardwood forest amended with liquid wastewater sludge, 38 (1992) 249
- Potential contribution of ploughed grassland to nitrate leaching, 39 (1992) 221
- Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

**Nitric oxide**

- Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO<sub>2</sub>, NO and NO<sub>2</sub>, 50 (1994) 113

**Nitrification**

- Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311
- Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107

**Nitrogen, bacterial**

- Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271

**Nitrogen, microbial biomass**

- Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55
- Measurement of the biologically active soil nitrogen fraction by a <sup>15</sup>N technique, 34 (1991) 121

**Nitrogen, soil**

- <sup>15</sup>N in soil research: appropriate application of rate estimation procedures, 34 (1991) 427
- Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311
- Soil solution response to acidic deposition in a northern hardwood forest, 47 (1993) 117
- Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135
- Time series analysis of changes in the soil solution: evidence for approach to nitrogen saturation in Dutch forest soils, 47 (1993) 147

**Nitrogen cycling**

- Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89
- Contribution of earthworms to carbon and nitrogen cycling in agro-ecosystems, 47 (1993) 59
- Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107
- Some animal-related factors influencing the cycling of nitrogen in mixed farming systems in sub-Saharan Africa, 49 (1994) 163

**Nitrogen dioxide**

- NO<sub>2</sub> increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub>, 48 (1994) 115
- Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO<sub>2</sub>, NO and NO<sub>2</sub>, 50 (1994) 113

**Nitrogen fertilizer**

- Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71
- Effects of burnt of unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173
- The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75
- A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301
- Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197
- Seasonal fluctuations in the mineral nitrogen content of an undrained wetland peat soil following differing rates of fertiliser nitrogen application, 43 (1993) 11
- Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

**Nitrogen fixation**

- Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and ni-

- trogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1
- Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129
- Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33
- Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47
- Forage legumes and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233
- Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231
- Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311
- Nitrogen loss**
- The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13
- Nitrogen movement under a hardwood forest amended with liquid wastewater sludge, 38 (1992) 249
- Crop residue effects on nitrogen yield in water and sediment runoff from two tillage systems, 39 (1992) 187
- Potential contribution of ploughed grassland to nitrate leaching, 39 (1992) 221
- Denitrification and  $N_2O$  production in pasture soil: the influence of nitrogen supply and moisture, 39 (1992) 267
- On-farm costs of reducing nitrogen pollution through BMP, 45 (1993) 1
- Nitrogen metabolism**
- The response of enzymes of nitrogen and sulphur metabolism in barley to low doses of sulphur dioxide, 33 (1991) 281
- Nitrogen mineralization**
- Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123
- Contribution of earthworms to carbon and nitrogen cycling in agro-ecosystems, 47 (1993) 59
- Effects of experimental acidification on C and N mineralization in forest soils, 47 (1993) 159
- Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107
- Nitrogen nutrition**
- An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association. 1. Design and management, 47 (1993) 13
- Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of  $^{15}N$ -labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115
- Nitrogenase activity**
- Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1
- p-Nitrophenol**
- Mineralization of p-nitrophenol in the rhizosphere of rice, 47 (1994) 313
- Nitrous oxide**
- Denitrification and  $N_2O$  production in pasture soil: the influence of nitrogen supply and moisture, 39 (1992) 267
- No-tillage**
- Ecology of low-input, no-tillage agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 331
- Triazine herbicide fate in a no-tillage corn (*Zea mays* L.)-crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) "living mulch" system, 30 (1990) 281
- Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199
- Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303
- Potential effect of no-till management on carbon in the agricultural soils of the former Soviet Union, 45 (1993) 295
- Noctuidae**
- Species and abundance of cutworms (Noctuidae) and their parasitoids in conservation and conventional tillage fields, 45 (1993) 213
- Nodulation**
- Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1
- Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33
- Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231
- Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285
- Non-point source pollution**
- Nitrate contamination of groundwater in North America, 26 (1989) 165
- Nitrate pollution of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 189
- The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13
- The Lake Erie agroecosystem program: water quality assessment, 46 (1993) 197
- Non-point source programs and progress in the Chesapeake Bay, 46 (1993) 217
- Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223



**Northern corn rootworm**See *Diabrotica barberi***Nostoc linckia**

Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293

Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257**Nutrient accumulation**Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139**Nutrient cycling**

Nutrient cycling in the cacao ecosystem: rain and throughfall as nutrient sources for the soil and the cacao tree, 32 (1990) 143

Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263

Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

The role of agroecology and integrated farming systems in agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 99

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

**Nutrient dynamics**

Energy and nutrient flow through detritus food chains, 27 (1989) 205

A litterbasket technique for measurement of nutrient dynamics in forest floors, 34 (1991) 465

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

**Nutrient release**

Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107

**Nutrient-transfer model**

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

**Nutrient uptake**

Influence of decaying sweet potato crop residues on nutrient uptake of sweet potato plants, 26 (1989) 45

Mineral element acquisition and growth response of plants grown in saline environments, 38 (1992) 275

Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197

Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55**Nutrient value**

Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471

***Nymphaea marliac***Interactive effects of CO<sub>2</sub> and environment on net photosynthesis of water-lily, 30 (1990) 81**O****Oak, blue**See *Quercus douglasii***Open-air fumigation**

Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

See also Special Issue "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33/3 (1991) 191–324

**Open-top chamber**

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283

Yield and quality of spring barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L., exposed to different concentrations of ozone in open-top chambers, 38 (1992) 21*Phaseolus vulgaris* and ozone: results from open-top chamber experiments in France and England, 38 (1992) 31

Ozone effects on watermelon plants at the Ebro Delta (Spain): symptomatology, 38 (1992) 41

Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51

The effects of ambient air on a semi-natural grassland community, 38 (1992) 91

Growth and physiological characteristics of soybean in open-top chambers in response to ozone and increased atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, 38 (1992) 107NO<sub>2</sub> increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub>, 48 (1994) 115***Ophiomyia spencerella***

Bean fly, management practices, and biological control in Malawian subsistence agriculture, 50 (1994) 103

**Opiliones**

Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71

***Opuntia aurantiaca***Biological control of jointed cactus, *Opuntia aurantiaca* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 5

***Opuntia ficusindica***

Biological control of prickly pear, *Opuntia ficus-indica* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 29

***Opuntia stricta***

Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactylopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241

**Orange, navel**

*Scirtothrips citri* sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117

**Orange, 'Valencia'**

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

**Orchard**

See Special Issue "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1 (1994) 1-86

**Orchard, apple**

A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

Influence of surrounding trees and bushes on the phytoseiid mite fauna on apple orchard trees in Finland, 50 (1994) 39

Effect of understory and border vegetation composition on phytophagous and predatory mites in Massachusetts commercial apple orchards, 50 (1994) 49

Influence of ground cover on dynamics of *Amblyseius fallacis* Garman (Acarina; Phytoseiidae) in New York apple orchards, 50 (1994) 61

Effect of apple orchard floor vegetation on density and dispersal of phytophagous and predaceous mites in Utah, 50 (1994) 73

**Orchard, citrus**

Dispersal within and between citrus orchards and native hosts, and nymphal mortality of citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Hemiptera: Triozidae), 35 (1991) 297

Influence of citrus orchard ground cover plants on arthropod communities in China: a review, 50 (1994) 29

**Orchard, peach**

Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

**Oriental fruit moth**

See *Grapholita molesta*

***Oryza sativa***

Internal water relations of flooded wheat grown with rice (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 53

Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235

***Oryzopsis hymenoides***

Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

***Ostrinia nubilalis***

Grain corn responses to five tillage methods under different European corn borer infestations, 30 (1990) 27

Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

**Oxidation ditch**

Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59

**Oxyanion**

Groundwater contamination by trace elements, 26 (1989) 229

**Ozone**

Ozone enhances the growth rate of cereal aphids (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 65

Variations in responses of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cultivars to ozone, 36 (1991) 1

Forest trees and tropospheric ozone: role of canopy deposition and leaf uptake in developing exposure-response relationships, 42 (1992) 255

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antiozonant ethylenediurea, 47 (1993) 195

See also Special Issue "Impacts of Air Pollutants on Crops", 38/1-2 (1992) 1-118

**P****Packing material**

Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

***Paenchaetes pseudoinulata***

Biological control of trifid weed, *Chromolaena odorata* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 193

**Pampa**

Agroecosystems' performance in the semi-arid pampas of Argentina and their interactions with the environment, 36 (1991) 23

***Paraserianthes lophantha***

Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115

**Parasitoid**

Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39

Species and abundance of cutworms (Noctuidae) and their parasitoids in conservation and conventional tillage fields, 45 (1993) 213

***Paratylenchus bukowinensis***

Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae), 38 (1992) 153

***Pareuchaetes pseudoinulata***

Biological control of trifid weed, *Chromolaena odorata* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 193

**Parsley**

Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae), 38 (1992) 153

***Parus major***

Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181

***Passerculus sandwichensis***

The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

**Pasture (see also Grassland; Rangeland)**

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257

A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275

Trampling resistance, recovery and growth rate of eight plant species, 38 (1992) 265

Denitrification and N<sub>2</sub>O production in pasture soil: the influence of nitrogen supply and moisture, 39 (1992) 267

Macrochelid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47

Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steeplands, 41 (1992) 153

Limits to denitrification in two pasture soils in a temperate maritime climate, 43 (1993) 49

Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3

Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptide-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65

Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

***Paulownia elongata***

Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145

**Pea (see also *Pisum sativum*)**

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

**Peanut**

See *Arachis hypogaea*

**Pearl millet**

See *Pennisetum americanum*

**Peat**

The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217

Seasonal fluctuations in the mineral nitrogen content of an undrained wetland peat soil following differing rates of fertiliser nitrogen application, 43 (1993) 11

***Pennisetum americanum***

Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69

***Pennisetum glaucum***

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

***Pennisetum typhoides***

The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39

**Perennial ryegrass**

See *Lolium perenne*

***Peromyscus maniculatus***

The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

**Peru**

Organic matter contained in soil aggregates from a tropical chronosequence: correction for sand and light fraction, 34 (1991) 443

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

**Pest control (see also Biological control of insects;****Biological control of weeds; Integrated pest management)**

Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3

Rice production in Madagascar. Regression analysis with particular reference to pest control, 30 (1990) 37

A critical analysis of organic vegetable crop protection in the U.K., 31 (1990) 187

A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353

The use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of pests of livestock, 49 (1994) 59

**Pesticide (see also Fungicide; Herbicide; Insecticide)**

General principles of pesticide movement to groundwater, 26 (1989) 275

Pesticide pollution of groundwater in the humid United States, 26 (1989) 299

Pesticide contamination of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 369

Treatment of post-harvest pesticide residues, 27 (1989) 505

Assessment of the toxicological risk of pesticides and its correlation to the physico-chemical characteristics and tissue distribution, 27 (1989) 531

Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539

Spring populations of *Aphis gossypii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in cotton fields: to spray or not to spray? (Views and Ideas), 35 (1991) 349

The organization and coverage of research on reduced use of agricultural chemicals, 36 (1991) 217

Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159

The use of soil mesofauna for the judgement of chemical impact on ecosystems, 40 (1992) 193

Pesticides and natural toxicants in foods, 41 (1992) 297

Managing pesticides for crop production and water quality protection: practical grower guides, 46 (1993) 187

Environmental and economic effects of reducing pesticide use in agriculture, 46 (1993) 273

Mineralization of p-nitrophenol in the rhizosphere of rice, 47 (1994) 313

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

**Pesticide resistance**

Problems of insect resistance to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 95

***Phaeoramularia* spp.**

Biological control of crofton weed, *Ageratina adenophora* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 187

***Phaseolus vulgaris***

Variations in responses of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cultivars to ozone, 36 (1991) 1

*Phaseolus vulgaris* and ozone: results from open-top chamber experiments in France and England, 38 (1992) 31

Modifying traditional and high-input agroecosystems for optimization of microbial symbioses: a case study of dry beans in Costa Rica, 40 (1992) 61

An analysis of factors associated with yields of climbing beans and Irish potatoes in the Northern Highlands of Rwanda, 41 (1992) 337

Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antiozonant ethylenediurea, 47 (1993) 195

***Phenacoccus manihoti***

Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39

**Pheromone**

A pheromone inhibitor for male *Grapholitha funebrana* Tr., and its use for increasing the specificity of the lure for *G. molesta* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), 35 (1991) 65

**Philippines**

Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

**Phosphatase**

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

**Phosphorus**

Assessment of a phosphorus fractionation method for soils: problems for further investigation, 34 (1991) 453

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

Development of a method to determine bioavailable phosphorus loss in agricultural runoff, 47 (1994) 287

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

**Phosphorus fertilizer**

A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301

Impact of phosphorus fertilization on VAM diaspores in two Swedish long-term field experiment, 47 (1994) 327

Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

**Photosynthesis**

Interactive effects of CO<sub>2</sub> and environment on net photosynthesis of water-lily, 30 (1990) 81

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

Open-air fumigation of winter barley with sulphur dioxide: effects on growth of the flag leaf and enzymes of photosynthetic carbon metabolism, 33 (1991) 293

Changes in net photosynthesis, transpiration and dark respiration in winter barley exposed to elevated levels of sulphur dioxide using an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 309

Abiotic stress tolerances (moisture, nutrients) and photosynthesis in endophyte-infected tall fescue, 44 (1993) 123

Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance, photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163

**Phthorimaea operculella**

Tuber infestation by potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), at potato harvest in relation to farmers' practices, 31 (1990) 277

Effect of inter-cropping on the incidence of potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), 36 (1991) 185

Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

Effects of different components of IPM in the management of the potato tuber moth, in storage, 41 (1992) 321

**Phycitid moth (see also *Cactoblastis cactorum*)**

Biological control of prickly pear, *Opuntia ficus-indica* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 29

**Phytoseius macropilis**

Influence of surrounding trees and bushes on the phytoseiid mite fauna on apple orchard trees in Finland, 50 (1994) 39

**Phytotoxic gas**

See Air pollution

**Picea abies**

Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135

**Picea glauca**

Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261

**Pieris brassicae**

Bioassays of insecticide spray drift: the effects of wind speed on the mortality of *Pieris brassicae* larvae (Lepidoptera) caused by diflubenzuron, 36 (1991) 141

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

**Pieris napi**

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

**Pinus banksiana**

Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261

**Pinus caribaea**

Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139



***Pinus sylvestris***

See Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations", 28/1–4 (1989) 1–600

***Pistia stratiotes***

Biological control of water lettuce, *Pistia stratiotes* (Araceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 225

***Pisum sativum***

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

**Plant biomass**

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antiozonant ethylenediurea, 47 (1993) 195

Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131

**Plant breeding**

Has inadvertent selection by plant breeders affected the O<sub>3</sub> sensitivity of modern Greek cultivars of spring wheat?, 38 (1992) 79

Genetic manipulation of tall fescue, 44 (1993) 187

Transmission and survival of *Acremonium* and the implications for grass breeding, 44 (1993) 195

Importance of *Acremonium* endophytes in turf-grass breeding and management, 44 (1993) 215

**Plant competition**

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1

**Plant disease**

Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69

Some effects of composted organic materials on plant health, 27 (1989) 439

Antiphytopathogenic properties of biogenic waste compost, 27 (1989) 477

Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

**Plant growth**

Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macropitium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

Mineral element acquisition and growth response of plants grown in saline environments, 38 (1992) 275

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antiozonant ethylenediurea, 47 (1993) 195

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance,

photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163

Effects of season-long CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231

Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139

Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO<sub>2</sub>, NO and NO<sub>2</sub>, 50 (1994) 113

#### Plant growth regulator

Antioxidants and growth regulators counter the effects of O<sub>3</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> in crop plants, 38 (1992) 99

#### Plant pathogen

See under Fungal pathogen

#### Plant physiology

See Special Issue "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3-4 (1992) 237-402

#### Plant production

Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471

#### Plant protection

Developing an environmentally sound plant protection for cassava in Africa, 46 (1993) 305

#### Plant residue

Influence of decaying sweet potato crop residues on nutrient uptake of sweet potato plants, 26 (1989) 45

Energy recovery of aquatic substrates in *Pleurotus* cultivation: an edible mushroom (Views and Ideas), 26 (1989) 75

Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65

Atmospheric emissions from agricultural burning in California: determination of burn fractions, distribution factors, and crop-specific contributions, 38 (1992) 313

Crop residue effects on nitrogen yield in water and sediment runoff from two tillage systems, 39 (1992) 187

Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197

Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

#### Plant spread

INVADE: towards the simulation of plant spread, 30 (1990) 121

#### Plant strategy

Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

#### Plant trampling

Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75

Trampling resistance, recovery and growth rate of eight plant species, 38 (1992) 265

#### Plant transpiration

Changes in net photosynthesis, transpiration and dark respiration in winter barley exposed to elevated levels of sulphur dioxide using an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 309

#### Plant water relations

Internal water relations of flooded wheat grown with rice (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 53

Effects of elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> on water relations of soya bean, 35 (1991) 13

#### Plant yield

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213

The yield of winter cereals exposed to sulphur dioxide under field conditions, 33 (1991) 193

Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1

Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311

Potential impacts of a CO<sub>2</sub>-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327

Variations in responses of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cultivars to ozone, 36 (1991) 1

Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11

Yield and quality of spring barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L., exposed to different concentrations of ozone in open-top chambers, 38 (1992) 21

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Effects of uncultivated corridors on arthropod abundances and crop yields in soybean agroecosystems, 38 (1992) 179

Testing the impact of deforestation on aggregate agricultural productivity, 38 (1992) 205

A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301

Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

An analysis of factors associated with yields of climbing beans and Irish potatoes in the Northern Highlands of Rwanda, 41 (1992) 337

Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

NO<sub>2</sub> increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub>, 48 (1994) 115

Effects of season-long CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231

#### **Plantain**

See *Musa* spp.

#### **Plantation**

Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429

The role of plantation forests in rehabilitating degraded tropical ecosystems, 41 (1992) 115

Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

#### ***Pleurotus sajor-caju***

Energy recovery of aquatic substrates in *Pleurotus* cultivation: an edible mushroom (Views and Ideas), 26 (1989) 75

#### **Poland**

Strategy for conservation of wild bees in an agricultural landscape, 40 (1992) 179

#### **Pollutant**

See Special Issue "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3–4 (1992) 237–402

#### **Polyculture**

A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

#### ***Polyommatus icarus***

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

#### **Polystyrene chips**

Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

#### **Popcorn**

Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

#### **Population dynamics**

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae), 38 (1992) 153

Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

#### **Population kinetics**

Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153

#### **Population pressure**

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Sustainable and productive agricultural development in China, 39 (1992) 55

Ecological resource management to achieve a productive, sustainable agricultural system in northeast China, 41 (1992) 215

Farmer's perceptions of resource problems and adoption of conservation practices in a densely populated area, 48 (1994) 35

Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279

**Potamogeton pectinatus**

Biological control of fennel-leaved pondweed, *Potamogeton pectinatus* (Potamogetonaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 231

**Potato**

See Irish potato; Sweet potato

**Potato field**

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

**Potato storage**

Tuber infestation by potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), at potato harvest in relation to farmers' practices, 31 (1990) 277

Effects of different components of IPM in the management of the potato tuber moth, in storage, 41 (1992) 321

Effects of aromatic plants on potato storage: sprout suppression and antimicrobial activity, 47 (1993) 223

**Potato tuber moth**

See *Phthorimaea operculella*

**Prickly pear**

See *Opuntia ficusindica*; *Opuntia stricta*

**Primary production**

Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

**Procecidochares utilis**

Biological control of crofton weed, *Ageratina adenophora* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 187

**Prosopis spp.**

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 1. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization, 32 (1990) 273

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

Biological control of mesquite, *Prosopis* spp. (Fabaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 175

Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265

**Protease, soil**

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by mononitrophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

**Protozoa**

Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271

**Prunus persica**

Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

**Psammotettix confinis**

Responses of Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263

**Pseudotsuga menziesii**

The mycorrhizal status of Douglas fir in The Netherlands: its relation with stand age, regional factors, atmospheric pollutants and tree vitality, 35 (1991) 191

**Pyronia tithonus**

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

## Q

**Quercus douglasii**

Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89

**Quinalphos**

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by mononitrophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

## R

**Rain (see also Acidic deposition)**

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Nutrient cycling in the cacao ecosystem: rain and throughfall as nutrient sources for the soil and the cacao tree, 32 (1990) 143

Salt impaction at near-coastal locations and possible effects on grapevines in southwest of Western Australia, 32 (1990) 199

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

#### Rain forest

Brazilian rain forest colonization and biodiversity, 40 (1992) 275

Tanzania's vanishing rain forests — assessment of nature conservation values, biodiversity and importance for water catchment, 40 (1992) 313

Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

#### Rainfed lowland

Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

Rainfed lowland rice: building research on farmer practice an technical knowledge, 33 (1990) 57

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

#### Rangeland (see also Grassland; Pasture)

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

Rangelands, 42 (1992) 141

Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31

Grazing as a tool for rangeland management in semiarid regions: a case study in the north-western coastal zone of Egypt, 43 (1993) 309

#### Rape

See *Brassica rapa*

#### Raspberry

Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159

#### Raven

See *Corvus corax*

#### Reduced-chemical research

The organization and coverage of research on reduced use of agricultural chemicals, 36 (1991) 217

#### Reafforestation

Reforestation of arid and semi-arid zones in Chile, 33 (1990) 111

#### Remote sensing

Remote sensing of soil processes, 34 (1991) 479

Remote sensing measurements of production processes in grazinglands: the need for new methodologies, 34 (1991) 495

#### Respiration

Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25

Changes in net photosynthesis, transpiration and dark respiration in winter barley exposed to elevated levels of sulphur dioxide using an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 309

#### *Rhinocyllus conicus*

Biological control of spear thistle, *Cirsium vulgare* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 199

#### *Rhizobium* spp.

Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33

Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

Influences of genotypes, rock phosphate and plant densities on mycorrhizal development and the growth responses of five different crops, 35 (1991) 151

Modifying traditional and high-input agroecosystems for optimization of microbial symbioses: a case study of dry beans in Costa Rica, 40 (1992) 61

Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285

#### Rhizome growth

Interference between sown grasses and the growth of rhizome of *Elymus repens* (couch grass), 33 (1990) 11

#### Rhizosphere

A new dawn for soil biology: video analysis of root-soil-microbial-faunal interactions, 34 (1991) 235

X-ray computed tomography applications in soil ecology studies, 34 (1991) 251

Measuring root turnover using the minirhizotron technique, 34 (1991) 261

A non-destructive technique for studies of root distribution in relation to soil moisture, 34 (1991) 269

Mineralization of p-nitrophenol in the rhizosphere of rice, 47 (1994) 313

#### Rhizosphere microorganisms

Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311

#### *Rhopalosiphum padi*

Ozone enhances the growth rate of cereal aphids (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 65



**Rhyssomatus marginatus**

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

**Rice (see also *Oryza sativa*)**

Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447

Rice production in Madagascar. Regression analysis with particular reference to pest control, 30 (1990) 37

Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

Rainfed lowland rice: building research on farmer practice and technical knowledge, 33 (1990) 57

A characterization of rice-growing environments in West Africa, 33 (1991) 377

Weed community composition and rice husbandry practices in New South Wales, Australia, 35 (1991) 27

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

Sediment pollution in a gravity irrigation system and its effects on rice production, 45 (1993) 195

Mineralization of p-nitrophenol in the rhizosphere of rice, 47 (1994) 313

**Rice tungro virus**

Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

**Ring management system**

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

**Rodent community**

Rodent communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 33 (1991) 363

**Rodent pest**

Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153

**Root biomass**

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

**Root growth**

Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131

**Root turnover**

Measuring root turnover using the minirhizotron technique, 34 (1991) 261

**Rumania**

Strategy for conservation of wild bees in an agricultural landscape, 40 (1992) 179

**Runoff**

Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

Crop residue effects on nitrogen yield in water and sediment runoff from two tillage systems, 39 (1992) 187

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

Development of a method to determine bioavailable phosphorus loss in agricultural runoff, 47 (1994) 287

**Russian thistle**

See *Salsola australis*

**Rwanda**

Application of expert systems to study of acid soils in Rwanda, 30 (1990) 203

An analysis of factors associated with yields of climbing beans and Irish potatoes in the Northern Highlands of Rwanda, 41 (1992) 337

Farmer's perceptions of resource problems and adoption of conservation practices in a densely populated area, 48 (1994) 35

**Ryegrass**

See *Lolium multiflorum*; *Lolium perenne*

**Ryegrass staggers**

Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

# S

**Sahel**

Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

**Salinity**

- Impact of agricultural practices on groundwater salinity, 26 (1989) 215
- Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235
- Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77
- Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313
- Atriplex* species as irrigated forage crops, 32 (1990) 107
- Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33
- Mineral element acquisition and growth response of plants grown in saline environments, 38 (1992) 275
- Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119
- Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255
- Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319
- Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335
- The establishment of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* on a tropical saline site in north Queensland, Australia, 48 (1994) 1
- Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157
- Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance, photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163

***Salsola australis***

- Natural enemies and host-plant asynchrony contributing to the failure of the introduced moth, *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), to control Russian thistle, 32 (1990) 133

***Salsola rigida***

- Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

**Salt**

- Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131
- Input/export relationships of major ions in west Wales catchments, 32 (1990) 13
- Salt impaction at near-coastal locations and possible effects on grapevines in southwest of Western Australia, 32 (1990) 199

***Salvinia molesta***

- Biological control of water fern, *Salvinia molesta* (Salvinaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 219

**Samoa**

- Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315

**Sand**

- Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 1. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization, 32 (1990) 273
- The ecological background, deterioration and reclamation of desert dune sand, 33 (1990) 147
- Desertification of coastal sands of south-west Spain, 33 (1990) 171

**Savanna**

- On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99
- Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115
- Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89
- Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139

**Savannah sparrow**

- See *Passerculus sandwichensis*

**Scarabaeidae**

- Attraction of scarab beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) to Japanese beetle lures in the Republic of Korea, 36 (1991) 163

***Scirtothrips citri***

- Scirtothrips citri* sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117

**Scots pine**

- See *Pinus sylvestris*

**Seasonal dynamics**

- Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327
- Seasonal fluctuations in the mineral nitrogen content of an undrained wetland peat soil following differing rates of fertiliser nitrogen application, 43 (1993) 11
- Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127
- Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275

**Sediment, limnic**

Postsettlement changes in limnic sediments from southern Alberta, Canada (Short Communication), 36 (1991) 111

**Sediment pollution**

Sediment pollution in a gravity irrigation system and its effects on rice production, 45 (1993) 195

**Seed**

A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275

**Seed germination**

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23

Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

**Seed predator**

Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability, 48 (1994) 27

**Seedbank**

Comparison of the weedy vegetation in old-fields and crop fields on the same site reveals that fallowing crop fields does not result in seedbank buildup of agricultural weeds, 49 (1994) 247

**Seedling growth**

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

**Selenium**

Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119

Soil acidity and adsorbed anions in Swedish forest soils — long-term changes, 47 (1993) 103

A long-term study of selenate sorption in Finnish cultivated soils, 48 (1994) 91

The impact of selenium fertilisation on the distribution of selenium in rivers in Finland, 50 (1994) 133

**Semi-arid region**

Reforestation of arid and semi-arid zones in Chile, 33 (1990) 111

Soil erosion by water on the desertification of a semi-arid Mediterranean fluvial basin: the Segura basin, Spain, 33 (1990) 129

Agroecosystems' performance in the semi-arid pampas of Argentina and their interactions with the environment, 36 (1991) 23

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

Grazing as a tool for rangeland management in semiarid regions: a case study in the north-western coastal zone of Egypt, 43 (1993) 309

Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

Energy analysis of an Indian village semi-arid ecosystem, 45 (1993) 157

Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

The influence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

Usefulness of the human carrying capacity concept in assessing ecological sustainability of land-use in semi-arid regions, 48 (1994) 273

***Sesbania punicea***

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

**Sewage effluent**

Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235

**Sewage sludge**

Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325

Nitrogen movement under a hardwood forest amended with liquid wastewater sludge, 38 (1992) 249

Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

$\beta$ -Glucosidase activity in soils amended with sewage sludge, 43 (1993) 155

Metal-organic associations in two extracts from nine soils amended with three sewage sludges, 50 (1994) 151

**Shade trees**

Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107

**Sheep**

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

The effects of agricultural management on the soil biota of some upland grasslands, 45 (1993) 25

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

Microbial ecology of sheep fleece, 49 (1994) 103

**Sheep blowfly**

See *Lucilia cuprina*

**Sheeting mycorrhizae**

See Ectomycorrhizae

**Shelterbelt (see also Agroforestry)**

Control of energy and matter fluxes in agricultural landscapes, 27 (1989) 107

Influence of eucalypt shelterbelt on winter season agroecosystems, 33 (1990) 23

**Shifting cultivation**

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

**Shizen farming**

Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447

**Shrub**

Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

Biological control of trifid weed, *Chromolaena odorata* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 193

Determining optimal clearing treatments for the alien invasive shrub *Acacia saligna* in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, 39 (1992) 169

The impact of the *Hakea* seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105

**Sigatoka disease, black**

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

**Silverleaf nightshade**

See *Solanum elaeagnifolium*

**Silviculture**

See Forestry

**Simulation model**

INVADE: towards the simulation of plant spread, 30 (1990) 121

Applications and issues in the modelling of intercropping systems in the tropics, 31 (1990) 133

Reducing energy inputs to a simulated dairy farm, 31 (1990) 225

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae), 38 (1992) 153

On-farm costs of reducing nitrogen pollution through BMP, 45 (1993) 1

**Siratro**

See *Macroptilium atropurpureum*

**Sitobion avenae**

Pollutant, plant and pest interactions: the grain aphid *Sitobion avenae* (F), 33 (1991) 233

**Sitophilus zeamais**

Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69

**Slash and burn agriculture**

See Agriculture, slash and burn

**Snail pest**

Evaluation of chemical and exclusion methods for control of *Bradybaena similis* (Frussac) on grapevine in Taiwan (Short Communication), 31 (1990) 85

**Sociology**

The sociology of agricultural sustainability: some observations on the future of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 175

**Soil, carbon sink**

Potential effect of no-till management on carbon in the agricultural soils of the former Soviet Union, 45 (1993) 295

**Soil, long-term productivity**

A review: long-term effects of agricultural systems on soil biochemical and microbial parameters, 40 (1992) 25

Chemical characteristics of soil after 40 years of continuous maize cultivation, 49 (1994) 239

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

**Soil, methane sink**

A laboratory study of factors influencing methane uptake by soils, 41 (1992) 39

**Soil acidification**

Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (*Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae*): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71

Application of expert systems to study of acid soils in Rwanda, 30 (1990) 203

See also Special Issue "Acidification of Soil", 47/2 (1993) 87–194

**Soil amendment**

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23

Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251

Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325

Effect of wood ash application on soil pH and soil test nutrient levels, 32 (1990) 223

$\beta$ -Glucosidase activity in soils amended with sewage sludge, 43 (1993) 155

Metal-organic associations in two extracts from nine soils amended with three sewage sludges, 50 (1994) 151

**Soil biota**

Methods for assessing the effects of biota on soil structure, 34 (1991) 279

A micromorphological approach to the interactions between soil structure and soil biota, 34 (1991) 315

Contribution of soil organisms to the sustainability and productivity cropping systems in the tropics, 41 (1992) 135

The effects of agricultural management on the soil biota of some upland grasslands, 45 (1993) 25

**Soil classification**

Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79

**Soil conservation**

Factors affecting acceptance and continued use of soil conservation practices in developing societies: a diffusion

perspective, 36 (1991) 127

Factors affecting use of conservation farming practices in east central Ohio, 45 (1993) 79

**Soil ecology**

The Dutch programme on Soil Ecology of Arable Farming Systems. 2. Geogenesis, agricultural history, field site characteristics and present farming systems at the Lovinkhoeve experimental farm, 27 (1989) 361

See also Special Issue "Modern Techniques in Soil Ecology", 34/1–4 (1991) 1–510

**Soil enzyme activity**

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

**Soil erosion**

Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3

Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213

Soil erosion by water on the desertification of a semi-arid Mediterranean fluvial basin: the Segura basin, Spain, 33 (1990) 129

Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steeplands, 41 (1992) 153

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

**Soil extraction method**

A high-efficiency, "low-technology" Tullgren-type extractor for soil microarthropods, 34 (1991) 187

A procedure for extraction of microarthropods from bulk soil samples with emphasis on inactive stages, 34 (1991) 193

Comparison of soil extraction methods for nematodes and microarthropods, 34 (1991) 201

Improvements to the heptane flotation method for collecting microarthropods from silt loam soil, 34 (1991) 213

**Soil fauna**

The importance of the fauna in agricultural soils: research approaches and perspectives, 27 (1989) 47

The influence of vegetation structure on the development of soil mesofauna, 27 (1989) 253

Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271

Biogenic turnover of matter, soil biota and problems of agroecosystem development, 27 (1989) 281

Ecology of low-input, no-tillage agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 331

Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561

Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (*Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae*): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71



The use of soil mesofauna for the judgement of chemical impact on ecosystems, 40 (1992) 193

Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207

#### Soil fertility

The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217

Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49

Application of expert systems to study of acid soils in Rwanda, 30 (1990) 203

A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301

Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

Validity of rotation as an effective agroecological principle for a sustainable agriculture, 41 (1992) 101

The role of plantation forests in rehabilitating degraded tropical ecosystems, 41 (1992) 115

Contribution of soil organisms to the sustainability and productivity cropping systems in the tropics, 41 (1992) 135

Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

Effect of cultivation on physico-chemical, humus-chemical and biotic properties and fertility of two forest soils, 48 (1994) 179

#### Soil food web

Temporal and spatial heterogeneity of trophic interactions within below-ground food webs, 34 (1991) 371

Missing links: a review of methods used to estimate trophic links in soil food webs, 34 (1991) 399

#### Soil invertebrates

Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems encircled by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163

The significance of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal-soil macroinvertebrate interactions in agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 195

The assessment of populations of soil-inhabiting invertebrates, 34 (1991) 145

Computer-driven image-based soil fauna taxonomy, 34 (1991) 177

Comparison of soil extraction methods for nematodes and microarthropods, 34 (1991) 201

Enumeration of soil ciliate active forms and cysts by a direct count method, 34 (1991) 209

Role of the fauna in soil processes: techniques using simulated forest floor, 34 (1991) 223

A trap design for combined insect emergence and soil arthropod extraction from soil, 34 (1991) 231

Invertebrates as bioindicators of soil use, 34 (1991) 341

Micromorphic observation of soil alteration by earthworms, 34 (1991) 363

#### Soil map

Using soil and climate maps and associated data sets to select sites for fertilizer trials in Kenya, 31 (1990) 263

#### Soil macrofauna

The influence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149

#### Soil microarthropods

Effects of agricultural practices on soil arthropoda: organic and mineral fertilizers in alfalfa fields, 27 (1989) 227

A high-efficiency, "low-technology" Tullgren-type extractor for soil microarthropods, 34 (1991) 187

A procedure for extraction of microarthropods from bulk soil samples with emphasis on inactive stages, 34 (1991) 193

Comparison of soil extraction methods for nematodes and microarthropods, 34 (1991) 201

Improvements to the heptane flotation method for collecting microarthropods from silt loam soil, 34 (1991) 213

Biodiversity of microarthropods in agricultural soils: relations to processes, 40 (1992) 37

#### Soil micromorphology

Applications of image analysis to soil micromorphology, 34 (1991) 305

A micromorphological approach to the interactions between soil structure and soil biota, 34 (1991) 315

Micromorphic observation of soil alteration by earthworms, 34 (1991) 363

#### Soil microorganisms

Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263

Microbial communities, activity and biomass, 34 (1991) 3

A comparison of methods for estimating soil microbial biomass carbon, 34 (1991) 35

Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55

Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65

A statistical evaluation of equations for predicting total microbial biomass carbon using physiological and biochemical methods, 34 (1991) 75

Methods for the detection of specific bacteria and their genes in soil, 34 (1991) 97

Method for extraction of *Frankia* DNA from soil, 34 (1991) 107

The use of the membrane filter technique for comparative

- measurements of hyphal lengths in different grassland sites, 34 (1991) 115
- Measurement of the biologically active soil nitrogen fraction by a  $^{15}\text{N}$  technique, 34 (1991) 121
- A comparison of agar film techniques for estimating fungal biovolumes in litter and soil, 34 (1991) 131
- Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311
- A review: long-term effects of agricultural systems on soil biochemical and microbial parameters, 40 (1992) 25
- A long-term study of selenate sorption in Finnish cultivated soils, 48 (1994) 91

#### Soil microvariability

- Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229

#### Soil moisture

- Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271
- Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199
- A non-destructive technique for studies of root distribution in relation to soil moisture, 34 (1991) 269
- A comparison of moisture-conserving practices for the traditional sorghum-based cropping system of the Bay Region, in Somalia, 36 (1991) 87

#### Soil nutrients

- Effect of wood ash application on soil pH and soil test nutrient levels, 32 (1990) 223
- Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295

#### Soil organic matter

- Physical separation of soil organic matter, 34 (1991) 407
- A labeling chamber for  $^{13}\text{C}$  enrichment of plant tissue for decomposition studies, 34 (1991) 421
- Organic matter contained in soil aggregates from a tropical chronosequence: correction for sand and light fraction, 34 (1991) 443
- Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139
- Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123
- Potential contribution of ploughed grassland to nitrate leaching, 39 (1992) 221
- Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235
- Metal-organic associations in two extracts from nine soils amended with three sewage sludges, 50 (1994) 151

#### Soil properties

- An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337
- Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75
- The ecological background, deterioration and reclamation of desert dune sand, 33 (1990) 147
- Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55
- The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75
- A review: long-term effects of agricultural systems on soil biochemical and microbial parameters, 40 (1992) 25
- Soil properties of termite mounds under different land uses in a Typic Kandiodult of southern Cameroon, 43 (1993) 69
- A long-term study of selenate sorption in Finnish cultivated soils, 48 (1994) 91
- Effect of cultivation on physico-chemical, humus-chemical and biotic properties and fertility of two forest soils, 48 (1994) 179
- Chemical characteristics of soil after 40 years of continuous maize cultivation, 49 (1994) 239
- Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

#### Soil solution chemistry

- Sulfate adsorption on a variable charge soil and on reference minerals, 47 (1993) 87
- Soil acidity and adsorbed anions in Swedish forest soils — long-term changes, 47 (1993) 103
- Soil solution response to acidic deposition in a northern hardwood forest, 47 (1993) 117
- Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135
- Time series analysis of changes in the soil solution: evidence for approach to nitrogen saturation in Dutch forest soils, 47 (1993) 147
- Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

#### Soil structure

- The Dutch programme on Soil Ecology of Arable Farming Systems. 2. Geogenesis, agricultural history, field site characteristics and present farming systems at the Lovinkhoeve experimental farm, 27 (1989) 361
- Methods for assessing the effects of biota on soil structure, 34 (1991) 279
- Applications of image analysis to soil micromorphology, 34 (1991) 305
- A micromorphological approach to the interactions between soil structure and soil biota, 34 (1991) 315

A method to construct artificial soil cores from field soil with a reproducible structure, 34 (1991) 329

Two simple indexes for distributions of soil components among size classes, 34 (1991) 335

The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75

Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

#### Soil surface

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

#### *Solanum elaeagnifolium*

Biological control of silverleaf nightshade, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, and bugweed, *Solanum mauritianum*, (Solanaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 137

#### *Solanum mauritianum*

Biological control of silverleaf nightshade, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, and bugweed, *Solanum mauritianum*, (Solanaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 137

#### *Solanum tuberosum*

An analysis of factors associated with yields of climbing beans and Irish potatoes in the Northern Highlands of Rwanda, 41 (1992) 337

#### Solar energy

Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241

Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217

#### Soldier fly

See *Inopus* spp.

#### *Solenopsis invicta*

Studies of the territorial dynamics of the red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren, Hymenoptera: Formicidae), 30 (1990) 97

#### Somalia

A comparison of moisture-conserving practices for the traditional sorghum-based cropping system of the Bay Region, in Somalia, 36 (1991) 87

#### Song sparrow

See *Melospiza melodia*

#### *Sorghum bicolor*

A comparison of moisture-conserving practices for the traditional sorghum-based cropping system of the Bay Region, in Somalia, 36 (1991) 87

Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

#### South Africa

Determining optimal clearing treatments for the alien invasive shrub *Acacia saligna* in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, 39 (1992) 169

Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1

See also Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", 37/1–3 (1991) 1–256

#### Southern corn rootworm

See *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*

#### Soviet Union, former

Potential effect of no-till management on carbon in the agricultural soils of the former Soviet Union, 45 (1993) 295

#### Soybean

see *Glycine max*

#### Spain

Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

Soil erosion by water on the desertification of a semi-arid Mediterranean fluvial basin: the Segura basin, Spain, 33 (1990) 129

Desertification of coastal sands of south-west Spain, 33 (1990) 171

Ozone effects on watermelon plants at the Ebro Delta (Spain): symptomatology, 38 (1992) 41

Predicting the effects of agricultural changes in central Spanish croplands on seed-eating overwintering birds, 49 (1994) 289

#### Spatial analysis

Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31

#### Spatial pattern

Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1

**Spear thistle**

See *Cirsium vulgare*

**Spider**

See Araneae

***Spodoptera littoralis***

Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

**Spray drift**

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

**Spring barley**

See *Hordeum vulgare*

**Sprout suppression**

Effects of aromatic plants on potato storage: sprout suppression and antimicrobial activity, 47 (1993) 223

**Squash**

See *Cucurbita moschata*

**St. Augustine grass**

See *Stenotaphrum secundatum*

**St. John's Wort**

See *Hypericum perforatum*

**Staphylinidae**

Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307

**Staphylinid beetle**

See Staphylinidae

**Steepland**

Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steeplands, 41 (1992) 153

**Stem-gall fly**

see *Procecidochares utilis*

***Stenotaphrum secundatum***

Application of distillery waste anaerobic digester effluent to St. Augustinegrass, 33 (1991) 341

**Stover**

Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197

**Straw**

Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107

Effects of burnt of unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173

Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325

Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of <sup>15</sup>N-labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115

**Strawberry**

Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327

**Subsistence farming**

Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229

Bean fly, management practices, and biological control in Malawian subsistence agriculture, 50 (1994) 103

**Subterranean clover**

See *Trifolium subterraneum*

**Sugarcane**

Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61

**Sulphate adsorption**

Sulfate adsorption on a variable charge soil and on reference minerals, 47 (1993) 87

Soil acidity and adsorbed anions in Swedish forest soils — long-term changes, 47 (1993) 103

Soil solution response to acidic deposition in a northern hardwood forest, 47 (1993) 117

**Sulphur accumulation**

Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335

**Sulphur cycling**

Sulphur cycling and its implications on sulphur fertilizer requirements of grazed grassland ecosystems, 49 (1994) 173

**Sulphur dioxide**

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283

Use a field release system to distinguish the effects of dose and concentration of sulphur dioxide on winter barley, 38 (1992) 3

Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11

Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51

Antioxidants and growth regulators counter the effects of O<sub>3</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> in crop plants, 38 (1992) 99

Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335

NO<sub>2</sub> increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub>, 48 (1994) 115

Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance, photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163

Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO<sub>2</sub>, NO and NO<sub>2</sub>, 50 (1994) 113

See also Special Issue "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33/3 (1991) 191–324

**Sulphur fertilizer**

Sulphur cycling and its implications on sulphur fertilizer requirements of grazed grassland ecosystems, 49 (1994) 173

**Sulphur gas**

Identification and quantification of sulfur gases emitted from soils, leaf litter and live plant parts, 34 (1991) 473

**Sulphur metabolism**

The response of enzymes of nitrogen and sulphur metabolism in barley to low doses of sulphur dioxide, 33 (1991) 281

**Sunflower**

See *Helianthus annuus*

**Surface water pollution**

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13

Buffer zones to improve water quality: a review of their potential use in UK agriculture, 45 (1993) 59

Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223

**Sustainability**

See Agriculture, sustainable

**Sweden**

Soil acidity and adsorbed anions in Swedish forest soils — long-term changes, 47 (1993) 103

Impact of phosphorus fertilization on VAM diaspores in two Swedish long-term field experiment, 47 (1994) 327

**Sweet potato**

See *Ipomoea batatas*

**Switzerland**

Traditional montane irrigation systems in modern Europe: an example from Valais, Switzerland, 33 (1990) 181

**Sylvopastoralism**

See Agroforestry

***Synechococcus elongatus***

Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293

Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257

**T****Tailing**

Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261

Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253

**Taiwan**

Evaluation of chemical and exclusion methods for control of *Bradybaena similis* (Frussac) on grapevine in Taiwan (Short Communication), 31 (1990) 85

**Tall fescue**

See *Festuca arundinacea*



**Tanzania**

Tanzania's vanishing rain forests — assessment of nature conservation values, biodiversity and importance for water catchment, 40 (1992) 313

Forestry related land use in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania, 49 (1994) 204

**Taste aversion, conditioned**

Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

**Taxonomy**

The role of taxonomy in the analysis of natural and agricultural communities, 27 (1989) 57

Computer-driven image-based soil fauna taxonomy, 34 (1991) 177

Taxonomy, life cycle, reproduction and detection of *Acremonium* endophytes, 44 (1993) 13

**Temperate region**

Some comparative insect conservation issues of north temperate, tropical, and south temperate landscapes, 40 (1992) 137

Limits to denitrification in two pasture soils in a temperate maritime climate, 43 (1993) 49

**Termite**

See *Microtermes*

**Termite mound**

Soil properties of termite mounds under different land uses in a Typic Kandiodult of southern Cameroon, 43 (1993) 69

**Terrace cultivation**

Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

**Territorial dynamics**

Studies of the territorial dynamics of the red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren, Hymenoptera: Formicidae), 30 (1990) 97

**Tetranychus urticae**

Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159

**Theobroma cacao**

Nutrient cycling in the cacao ecosystem: rain and throughfall as nutrient sources for the soil and the cacao tree, 32 (1990) 143

**Thinopyrum intermedium**

Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265

**Thrips**

See *Scirtothrips citri*

**Throughfall**

Nutrient cycling in the cacao ecosystem: rain and throughfall as nutrient sources for the soil and the cacao tree, 32 (1990) 143

**Thuringiensin**

*Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins and mode of action, 49 (1994) 21  
The use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of pests of livestock, 49 (1994) 59

**Tillage**

Grain corn responses to five tillage methods under different European corn borer infestations, 30 (1990) 27

Nitrate leaching losses from soybeans (*Glycine max* L. Merr.), 31 (1990) 91

Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of manual versus mechanized tillage among Third World smallholders: a case study in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 31 (1990) 301

The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13

Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123

Crop residue effects on nitrogen yield in water and sediment runoff from two tillage systems, 39 (1992) 187

Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

Species and abundance of cutworms (Noctuidae) and their parasitoids in conservation and conventional tillage fields, 45 (1993) 213

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

The influence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149

Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

**Tobacco whitefly**

See *Bemisia tabaci*

**Tomato**

Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267

**Toxicant, natural**

Pesticides and natural toxicants in foods, 41 (1992) 297

**Toxin**

*Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins and mode of action, 49 (1994) 21

**Trace element**

Groundwater contamination by trace elements, 26 (1989) 229

Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157

**Transgenic crop**

Expression of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticidal protein genes in transgenic crop plants, 49 (1994) 85

***Trialeurodes vaporariorum***

Host plants of greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Crete. Attractiveness and impact on whitefly life stages, 31 (1990) 217

***Trialeurodes variabilis***

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

***Tribolium castaneum***

Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69

***Trichapion lativentre***

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

***Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae***

The contribution of a successful biocontrol project to the theory of agent selection in weed biocontrol — the gall wasp *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* and the weed *Acacia longifolia*, 31 (1990) 147

Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115

Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1

**Trichlorfon**

Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257

**Trifid weed**

See *Chromolaena odorata*

***Trifolium pratense***

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

***Trifolium repens***

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO<sub>2</sub>, NO and NO<sub>2</sub>, 50 (1994) 113

***Trifolium subterraneum***

Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283

A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275

Subterranean clover living mulch: an alternative method of weed control, 40 (1992) 249

***Trioxa erytrae***

The citrus psylla, *Trioxa erytrae* (Del Guercio) (Hemiptera: Trioxidae): a review, 30 (1990) 171

Dispersal within and between citrus orchards and native hosts, and nymphal mortality of citrus psylla, *Trioxa erytrae* (Hemiptera: Trioxidae), 35 (1991) 297

***Triticum aestivum***

Internal water relations of flooded wheat grown with rice (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 53

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Effects of burnt or unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173

The yield of winter cereals exposed to sulphur dioxide under field conditions, 33 (1991) 193

Pollutant, plant and pest interactions: the grain aphid *Sitobion avenae* (F), 33 (1991) 233

Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1

Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11

Has inadvertent selection by plant breeders affected the O<sub>3</sub>

- sensitivity of modern Greek cultivars of spring wheat?, 38 (1992) 79
- Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235
- Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285
- Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335
- NO<sub>2</sub> increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub>, 48 (1994) 115
- Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO<sub>2</sub> pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance, photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163
- Effects of season-long CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231
- Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

#### ***Triticum durum***

- Has inadvertent selection by plant breeders affected the O<sub>2</sub> sensitivity of modern Greek cultivars of spring wheat?, 38 (1992) 79

#### ***Triticum turgidum***

- Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

#### **Trona**

- Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69

#### **Tropical region**

- Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265
- Applications and issues in the modelling of intercropping systems in the tropics, 31 (1990) 133
- Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55
- Testing the impact of deforestation on aggregate agricultural productivity, 38 (1992) 205
- Some comparative insect conservation issues of north temperate, tropical, and south temperate landscapes, 40 (1992) 137
- Brazilian rain forest colonization and biodiversity, 40 (1992) 275

- The role of plantation forests in rehabilitating degraded tropical ecosystems, 41 (1992) 115
- Contribution of soil organisms to the sustainability and productivity cropping systems in the tropics, 41 (1992) 135
- Are tropical agroforestry home gardens sustainable?, 41 (1992) 189
- Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229
- The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1
- Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31
- Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237
- The establishment of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* on a tropical saline site in north Queensland, Australia, 48 (1994) 1
- The influence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149

#### **Tullgren extraction**

- A high-efficiency, "low-technology" Tullgren-type extractor for soil microarthropods, 34 (1991) 187

#### **Tungro**

- Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

#### **Turf grass**

- Importance of *Acremonium* endophytes in turf-grass breeding and management, 44 (1993) 215

#### **Two-spotted spider mite**

- See *Tetranychus urticae*

## **U**

#### **Uganda**

- Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

#### **Ukraine**

- Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

#### **Ultisol**

- Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213
- Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75

Organic matter contained in soil aggregates from a tropical chronosequence: correction for sand and light fraction, 34 (1991) 443

Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79

#### Ultrasound technique

The use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants, 27 (1989) 411

#### Undersowing (see also Green manure)

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

#### United Kingdom

Anaerobic digestion of crops and farm wastes in the United Kingdom, 30 (1990) 89

A critical analysis of organic vegetable crop protection in the U.K., 31 (1990) 187

Input/export relationships of major ions in west Wales catchments, 32 (1990) 13

*Phaseolus vulgaris* and ozone: results from open-top chamber experiments in France and England, 38 (1992) 31

Responses of Auchenorhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263

Limits to denitrification in two pasture soils in a temperate maritime climate, 43 (1993) 49

Buffer zones to improve water quality: a review of their potential use in UK agriculture, 45 (1993) 59

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125

#### *Urophora stylata*

Biological control of spear thistle, *Cirsium vulgare* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 199

## V

#### Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae

The significance of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal-soil macroinvertebrate interactions in agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 195

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

Inoculation of native woody plants with vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phosphate mine land reclamation, 31 (1990) 253

Tracking the fates of exotic and local VA mycorrhizal fungi, methods and patterns, 34 (1991) 87

Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

Vesicular-arbuscular (endo-) mycorrhizas: cellular, biochemical and genetic aspects, 35 (1991) 105

Factors influencing the occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas, 35 (1991) 121

Influences of genotypes, rock phosphate and plant densities on mycorrhizal development and the growth responses of five different crops, 35 (1991) 151

Modifying traditional and high-input agroecosystems for optimization of microbial symbioses: a case study of dry beans in Costa Rica, 40 (1992) 61

VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275

Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285

Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131

Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

See also Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto-and Endomycorrhizal Associations, Part B", 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492

#### Vegetation

The importance of hedges and relict vegetation in agroecosystems and environment reconstitution, 27 (1989) 155

The influence of vegetation structure on the development of soil mesofauna, 27 (1989) 253

Evolution of vegetation under intensive grazing: two examples in North-western Italian mountains, 27 (1989) 347

The abundance of arthropods along two field margins with different types of vegetation composition: an experimental study, 43 (1993) 141

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil

losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301  
 Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

#### ***Vicia faba***

Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107  
 Effects of burnt of unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173  
 A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337  
 The effects of ozone fumigation on the performance of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., feeding on broad beans, *Vicia faba* L., 38 (1992) 71

#### ***Vigna unguiculata***

Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69  
 The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39

#### **Village agroecosystem**

Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17  
 Structure and function of the agroforestry system in the Pithoragarh district of Central Himalaya: an ecological viewpoint, 35 (1991) 283  
 Energetics of cattle in a rural Chinese village, 43 (1993) 201  
 Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217  
 Energy analysis of an Indian village semi-arid ecosystem, 45 (1993) 157

#### **Village farming system**

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

#### **Vinasse**

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

#### **Vineyard**

Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307

#### **Virus**

Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

#### ***Vitis vinifera***

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49  
 Evaluation of chemical and exclusion methods for control of *Bradybaena similis* (Frussac) on grapevine in Taiwan (Short Communication), 31 (1990) 85  
 Salt impaction at near-coastal locations and possible effects on grapevines in southwest of Western Australia, 32 (1990) 199

## **W**

#### **Waste, biogenic**

Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471  
 Antiphytopathogenic properties of biogenic waste compost, 27 (1989) 477  
 Quality of food plants grown with compost from biogenic waste, 27 (1989) 483

#### **Waste, organic**

Technology and undesirable components on compost of separately collected organic wastes, 27 (1989) 463  
 Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493  
 Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49  
 Anaerobic digestion of crops and farm wastes in the United Kingdom, 30 (1990) 89  
 Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325  
 Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25  
 Application of distillery waste anaerobic digester effluent to St. Augustinegrass, 33 (1991) 341  
 Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59  
 Determination of maturity indices for city refuse composts, 38 (1992) 331  
 The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

#### **Wastewater**

Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235



**WATBAL**

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

**Water balance, soil**

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

**Water erosion**

Interactions between agricultural and ecological systems at the landscape level, 27 (1989) 119

**Water fern**

See *Salvinia molesta*

**Water hyacinth**

See *Eichhornia crassipes*

**Water lettuce**

See *Pistia stratiotes*

**Water melon**

See *Citrullus lanatus*

**Water pollution**

See Groundwater pollution; Surface water pollution

**Water quality**

Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119

Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

Buffer zones to improve water quality: a review of their potential use in UK agriculture, 45 (1993) 59

Managing pesticides for crop production and water quality protection: practical grower guides, 46 (1993) 187

The Lake Erie agroecosystem program: water quality assessment, 46 (1993) 197

Non-point source programs and progress in the Chesapeake Bay, 46 (1993) 217

Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223

Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

See also Special Issue "Effects of Agriculture on Groundwater", 26/3–4 (1989) 161–394

**Water source**

Tanzania's vanishing rain forests — assessment of nature conservation values, biodiversity and importance for water catchment, 40 (1992) 313

**Water stress**

Effects of elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> on water relations of soya bean, 35 (1991) 13

Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

**Water table management**

Modelling the response of in-field water tables to ditch levels imposed for ecological aims: a theoretical analysis (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 345

**Water lily**

See *Nymphaea marliac*

**Watershed (see also Catchment)**

Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

The Lake Erie agroecosystem program: water quality assessment, 46 (1993) 197

Development of a method to determine bioavailable phosphorus loss in agricultural runoff, 47 (1994) 287

**Weather (see also Climate)**

Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61

Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

**Weed (see also Biological control of weeds)**

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Interference between sown grasses and the growth of rhizome of *Elymus repens* (couch grass), 33 (1990) 11

Weed community composition and rice husbandry practices in New South Wales, Australia, 35 (1991) 27

Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235

Subterranean clover living mulch: an alternative method of weed control, 40 (1992) 249

Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

Emergence and flowering in *Xanthium spinosum*, 47 (1993) 215

Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability, 48 (1994) 27

Comparison of the weedy vegetation in old-fields and crop fields on the same site reveals that fallowing crop fields does not result in seedbank buildup of agricultural weeds, 49 (1994) 247

Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

#### Weevil

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115

Biological control of water hyacinth, *Eichhornia crassipes* (Pontederiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 207

Biological control of water fern, *Salvinia molesta* (Salvinaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 219

Biological control of water lettuce, *Pistia stratiotes* (Araceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 225

#### Western corn rootworm

See *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*

#### Wetland

Wetland and aquatic habitats, 42 (1992) 165

Seasonal fluctuations in the mineral nitrogen content of an undrained wetland peat soil following differing rates of fertiliser nitrogen application, 43 (1993) 11

#### Wheat (see also *Triticum aestivum*; *Triticum durum*; *Triticum turgidum*)

Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

#### White spruce

See *Picea glauca*

#### Whitefly

See Cassava whitefly; Greenhouse whitefly; Tobacco whitefly

#### Wild mustard

See *Brassica juncea*

#### Wind erosion

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 1. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization, 32 (1990) 273

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

#### Winter barley

See *Hordeum vulgare*

#### Winter season agroecosystem

Influence of eucalypt shelterbelt on winter season agroecosystems, 33 (1990) 23

#### Winter wheat (see also *Triticum aestivum*)

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Energy inputs and outputs for soft winter wheat production in Greece, 43 (1993) 109

#### Woodland

Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257

Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295

#### Woodpigeon

See *Columba palumbus*

## X

#### *Xanthium spinosum*

Field applications of *Colletotrichum orbiculare* to control *Xanthium spinosum*, 32 (1990) 315

Emergence and flowering in *Xanthium spinosum*, 47 (1993) 215

## Y

#### Yeast

Effect of open-air fumigation with sulphur dioxide on the occurrence of phylloplane fungi on winter barley, 33 (1991) 245

Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

# Z

## Zaire

- Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

## Zambia

- Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295  
Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

## Zea mays

- Grain corn responses to five tillage methods under different European corn borer infestations, 30 (1990) 27  
Triazine herbicide fate in a no-tillage corn (*Zea mays* L.)–crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) “living mulch” system, 30 (1990) 281  
On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99  
Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199  
A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337  
Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

- Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

- Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

- VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325

- Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

- Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

- Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

- Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

- Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233

- Chemical characteristics of soil after 40 years of continuous maize cultivation, 49 (1994) 239

- Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

## Zeuxidiplosis giardi

- Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 77